**Section 1.** **Formal Offer Letter**

**Section 2.** **Minimum Mandatory Requirements**

**A.** Exhibit I.T. Offerors' Attestation Form

**B.** List of Current Clients

**Section 3.** **Administrative Proposal Requirements**

**Section 4.** **Required Exhibits**

**A.** Exhibit I.A. Proposal Submission Requirement Checklist

**B.** Exhibit I.C. Freedom of Information Law – Request for Redaction Chart

**C.** Exhibit I.D. MacBride Statement and Non-Collusive Bidding Certification

**D.** Exhibit I.G. EEO Staffing Plan

- (A) DCS
- (B) NYSIF

**E.** Exhibit I.I. New York State Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire

**F.** Exhibit I.M. Compliance with Public Officers' Law Requirements

**G.** Exhibit I.N. Compliance with American with Disabilities Act

**H.** Exhibit I.O. MWBE Utilization Plan (form MWBE-100)

- (A) DCS
- (B) NYSIF

**I.** Exhibit I.P. Offeror's Certification of Compliance Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-k

**J.** Exhibit I.Q. Certification of Good Faith Efforts (MWBE-104)

- (A) DCS

- (B) NYSIF
- (C) Waiver Form

**K.** Exhibit I.Y.1. Participation/Non-Participation Status of Certain Chain Pharmacies

**L.** Exhibit I.Y.3. Offeror's Proposed Retail Network File

**M.** Exhibit I.Y.4. Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet

**N.** Exhibit I.Z. Confidentiality Agreement and Certificate of Non-Disclosure

**O.** Sample Retail Pharmacy Network Contract

**Section 5.** **Key Subcontractors**

**Section 6.** **Reference Checks**

**Section 7.** **Financial Statements**

**Section 8.** **GeoAccess Analysis Reports**

**A.** GeoAccess Report for DCS

**B.** GeoAccess Report for NYSIF

# Section 1. Formal Offer Letter

UnitedHealthcare®

128 Asylum Street
Hartford, CT 06103

April 25, 2012

Mr. Robert Kennedy
Procurement Manager
Employee Benefits Division, Room 641
NYS Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, New York 12239

**RE: Request for Proposals entitled:**
**"PHARMACY BENEFIT SERVICES for THE EMPIRE PLAN, EXCELSIOR PLAN, STUDENT EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN, and NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND WORKERS' COMPENSATION PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAMS"**
**Firm Offer to the State of New York**

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC hereby submits this firm and binding offer to the State of New York in response to the Procuring Agencies' Request for Proposals entitled **"PHARMACY BENEFIT SERVICES for THE EMPIRE PLAN, EXCELSIOR PLAN, STUDENT EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN, and NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND WORKERS' COMPENSATION PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAMS"** (RFP). The Proposal hereby submitted meets or exceeds all terms, conditions, and requirements set forth in the above-referenced RFP and in the manner set forth in this RFP.

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC accepts the terms and conditions as set forth in RFP, Section VIIA and VIIB and Appendices A, B (DCS), B (NYSIF), C (DCS), C (NYSIF), and D and agrees to satisfy the comprehensive programmatic duties and responsibilities outlined in this RFP in the manner set forth in this RFP.

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC agrees to execute separate contractual agreements with the Department of Civil Service and the New York State Insurance Fund composed substantially of the terms and conditions set forth in the draft contracts included in the RFP, and accepts as non-negotiable the terms and conditions set forth in Appendices A, B (DCS), B (NYSIF), C (DCS), C (NYSIF) and D to the draft contract.

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC further agrees, if selected as a result of the RFP, to comply with 1) the provisions of Tax Law Section 5-a, Certification Regarding Sales and Compensating Use Tax; and 2) the Workers' Compensation Law as set forth in Section II.B.9 of the RFP.

This formal offer will remain firm and non-revocable for a minimum period of 365 days from the Proposal Due Date as set forth in the RFP. In the event that a contract is not approved by the NYS Comptroller within the 365 day period, this offer shall remain firm and binding beyond the 365 day period and until a contract is approved by the NYS Comptroller, unless UnitedHealthcare Service LLC delivers to the Procuring Agencies written notice of withdrawal of its Proposal.

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC's complete offer is set forth as follows:

*Administrative Proposal*: Total of sixteen (16) hard copy volumes [four (4) original and twelve (12) copies] and one (1) electronic copy on CD.

*Technical Proposal*: Total of sixteen (16) hard copy volumes [four (4) original and twelve (12) copies] and one (1) electronic copy on CD.

*Cost Proposal*: Total of sixteen (16) hard copy volumes [four (4) original and twelve (12) copies] and one (1) electronic copy on CD.

The undersigned affirms and swears s/he has the legal authority and capacity to sign and make this offer on behalf of UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC and possesses the legal authority and capacity to act on behalf of UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC to execute a contract with the State of New York.

The undersigned affirms and swears as to the truth and veracity of all documents included in this offer.

**Date:** 4/27/12

UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**By:** [redacted]

**(signature)**

Michael C. Matteo

**(name)**

CEO and President of
UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**(title)**

**CORPORATE OR PARTNERSHIP ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

**STATE OF** [redacted] }

: **SS.:**

**COUNTY OF** [redacted] }

On the 27th day of April in the year 2011, before me personally appeared: **Michael C. Matteo**, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that he resides at [redacted], Town of [redacted], County of [redacted], State of [redacted]; and further that:

**[Check One]**

( ✓ **If a corporation):** he is the **CEO and President** of **UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC,** the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

( ___ **If a partnership):** he is the _____ of _____, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for the purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

[redacted]

# Section 2. Minimum Mandatory Requirements

UnitedHealthcare®

**Exhibit I.T. Offeror's Attestation Form (Amended April 4, 2012)**

***An authorized representative of the Offeror who is legally authorized to certify the information requested in the name of and on behalf of the Offeror is required to complete and sign the Offeror Attestations and provide all requested information. Offeror's authorized representative must certify as to the truth of the representations made by signing where indicated, below.***

**CERTIFICATION:**

**The Offeror (1) recognizes that the following representations are submitted for the express purpose of assisting the State of New York in making a determination to award a contract; (2) acknowledges and agrees by submitting the Attestation, that the State may at its discretion, verify the truth and accuracy of all statements made herein; (3) certifies that the information submitted in this certification and any attached documentation is true, accurate and complete.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Name of Business Entity Submitting Bid:** | | **UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC** |
| **Entity's Legal Form:** | | **× Corporation □ Partnership □ Sole Proprietorship □ Other _____** |
| **No.** | **RFP Ref.** | **RFP Requirement:** |
| **1.** | **Section III.B.1** | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br>**× possesses**<br>**□ does not possess**<br>**the legal capacity to enter into separate contracts with the Procuring Agencies.** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. | Section III.B.2 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**it has the capability to dispense all covered prescriptions, including Compound Drugs, through the mail service pharmacy process. The Offeror must attest that it either owns or has subcontracted, a currently operational facility(ies) with available capacity to fully administer the Programs' Mail Service Pharmacy Process. The Offeror must attest that it will be capable of processing all the Programs' mail order prescriptions as of the contract's implementation date on January 1, 2014. The Programs do not require the facility(ies) processing prescriptions under the mail service pharmacy process be within New York State. Any facility serving the Programs' mail service pharmacy process must be registered with the NYS Education Department and meet all the requirements of Section 6808 of the New York State Education Law. The Offeror must recognize the full prescribing authority of medical professionals granted by NYS where allowed by state law.** |
| 3. | Section III.B.3 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**it has the capability to dispense Specialty Medications through one or more Designated Specialty Pharmacy(ies), for those Employee groups participating in the Specialty Pharmacy Program.** |
| 4. | Section III.B.4 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**it provides Point of Service prescription claims adjudication and pharmacy benefit management services for a minimum of five million (5,000,000) lives. The Offeror must provide a list of client organizations with the number of lives served through each client to clearly demonstrate that the Offeror meets the minimum requirement of five million (5,000,000) lives. In determining lives, the Offeror should:**<br><br>**a. Include both at-risk and fee-for-service business;**<br>**b. Include Medicaid business;**<br>**c. Count all lives [i.e., DCS: an Enrollee, a Dependent Spouse and two (2) eligible Dependent Children count as four (4) – NYSIY: Claimant (1)];**<br>**d. Exclude any non-Pharmacy benefit management business;**<br>**e. Exclude any mail service only lives and any discount savings card lives; and**<br>**f. Exclude any discount card program lives.** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5. | Section III.B.5 | **As of the Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**×attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**its proposed retail pharmacy network for the Programs meets the following minimum Retail Pharmacy Network access guarantees:**<br><br>**a. Ninety percent (90%) of Enrollees in urban areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy within two (2) miles;**<br>**b. Ninety percent (90%) of Enrollees in suburban areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy within five (5) miles; and**<br>**c. Seventy percent (70%) of Enrollees in rural areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy within fifteen (15) miles.** |
| 6. | Section III.B.6 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**it understands and agrees to comply with all specific duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV.B.3. of this RFP, entitled Implementation, including Section IV.B.3.b.(2) requiring the Offeror to propose a financial guarantee supporting its commitment to satisfy all implementation requirements.** |
| 7. | Section III.B.7 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**□ does not attest**<br><br>**It will maintain and make available as required by the Procuring Agencies a complete and accurate set of records related to the Agreements resulting from this RFP as required by Appendices A and B and the draft Agreements set forth in Section VII of this RFP. This includes, but is not limited to, pharmacy contracts, manufacturer's rebate agreements, detailed claim records, and any and all other financial records as deemed necessary by the Procuring Agencies to discharge their fiduciary responsibilities to the Programs' participants and to ensure that public dollars are spent appropriately.** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8. | Section III.B.8 | **At time of bid submission, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**☐ does not attest**<br><br>**it will participate in ~~the Business Model Assessment~~ a responsibility determination that will include an assessment of the Offeror's financial protections and transparency required by this RFP and that it will produce such documentation as the Procuring Agencies in their sole discretion may require during that process. The ~~Business Model Assessment~~ responsibility determination will evaluate compliance with the following:**<br><br>**a. Alignment of the Offeror's business model with the financial interests of the Programs;**<br>**b. Adequacy of the financial protections proposed by the Offeror to address any conflicts presented between the Offeror's business model and the best financial interests of the Programs; and**<br>**c. Transparency of all business relationships relating to the Programs. This includes but is not limited to sufficient documentation of existing business relationships to allow the Procuring Agencies to verify the reasonableness of the Offeror's proposal.** |
| 9. | Section III.B.9 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**× attests**<br><br>**☐ does not attest**<br><br>**it has submitted as part of its Proposal, if so required by the RFP, or will submit all Transmittal letters, Statements, Formal Certifications and Exhibits as required in Section II of this RFP related to the Offeror's compliance with all rules, laws, regulations and executive orders.** |
| 10. | Section III.B.10 | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br><br>**☐ attests**<br><br>**× does not attest**<br><br>**it will execute the duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV of this RFP in strict conformance to the requirements described in that section of the RFP.**<br><br>**UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC will execute the duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV of this RFP in strict conformance to the requirements described in that section of the RFP with two exceptions: Eligibility and Mail Service Performance Guarantees.** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **11.** | **Section III.B.11** | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br>**× attests**<br>**☐ does not attest**<br>**it has the ability to adjudicate all Point of Service claims under the Programs using the applicable copayments (DCS only) for brand and generic drugs as defined in Section IV of this RFP.** |
| **12.** | **Section III.B.12** | **At time of Proposal Due Date, Offeror represents and warrants that it:**<br>**× attests**<br>**☐ does not attest**<br>**it has current URAC accreditation in the area of Pharmacy Benefit Management.** |

**Date:** 4/27/12

[redacted]

**Signature**

Michael C. Matteo
President and CEO UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC
UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**CORPORATE OR PARTNERSHIP ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

**STATE OF** [redacted] **}**

**: SS.:**

**COUNTY OF** [redacted] **}**

**On the** 27th **day of** April **in the year 2012, before me personally appeared:** [redacted]**, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that he resides at** [redacted]**, Town of** [redacted]**, County of** [redacted]**, State of** [redacted]**; and further that:**

**[Check One]**

**(X If a corporation): he is the President and CEO of UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.**

**( If a partnership): he is the** [redacted]**, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for the purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.**

[redacted]

UnitedHealthcare

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

UnitedHealthcare

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

UnitedHealthcare

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# New York State Department of Civil Services Client Listing

[redacted]

**Include:** Internal Commercial, External Commercial, Medicare, Medicaid

**Exclude:** Mail Service, Rebate Management, Specialty Only, Discount Card Program

[redacted]

# Section 3. Administrative Proposal Requirements

# SECTION III: ADMINISTRATIVE PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS

**This Section of the RFP sets forth the requirements for the Offeror's Administrative Proposal submission, including the Minimum Mandatory Requirements that must be satisfied to qualify an Offeror to be considered for selection. The Procuring Agencies will accept Proposals only from qualified Offerors and will consider for evaluation and selection purposes only those Proposals that they determine to be in compliance with the requirements set forth in this Section III.**

**The Offeror's Administrative Proposal must respond to all of the following items as set forth below in the order and format specified and using the forms set forth in the RFP. Additional details pertaining to the required forms are found in Section II.B. Compliance With Applicable Rules, Laws, Regulations & Executive Orders, and Section III.**

**The *Administrative Proposal* must contain the following information, in the order enumerated below:**

**A. Formal Offer Letter (Amended April 4, 2012)**

**At this part of its Administrative Proposal, the Offeror must submit a formal offer in the form of the "Formal Offer Letter" as set forth in Exhibit I.S. The formal offer must be signed and executed by an individual with the capacity and legal authority to bind the Offeror in its offer to the State. Each of the ~~two~~ four copies of the Offeror's Administrative Proposal marked "ORIGINAL" requires a letter with an original signature; the remaining copies of the Offeror's Administrative Proposal may contain photocopies of the signature. The Offeror must accept the terms and conditions as set forth in RFP, Section VII and Appendices A, B (DCS), B (NYSIF), C (DCS only) and D (DCS only) and agree to enter into separate contractual agreements with the Department and NYSIF containing, at a minimum, the terms and conditions identified in the RFP section and appendices as cited herein (Note: Appendix A, "Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts" is basically a compilation of statutory requirements applicable to all persons and entities contracting with NYS and therefore has been deemed to be non-negotiable by the Offices of the Attorney General and the NYS Comptroller. Appendix B, "Standard Clauses for All Department Contracts," Appendix B, "Standard Clauses for All NYSIF Contracts," Appendix C (DCS only), "Third Party Connection and Data Exchange Agreement," and Appendix D, "Participation by Minority Group Members and Women With Respect to State Contracts: Requirements and Procedures" are compilations of standard clauses/requirements for the contracts and also are non- negotiable.) If an Offeror**

**proposes to include the services of a Key Subcontractor(s), the Offeror shall be required to assume responsibility for those services as "Prime Contractor." The Procuring Agencies will consider only the Prime Contractor in regard to contractual matters.**

Confirmed.

## B. Minimum Mandatory Requirements

**The Procuring Agencies will only accept Proposals from Offerors that attest and demonstrate through current valid documentation to the satisfaction of the Procuring Agencies that the Offeror meets the Proposal's Minimum Mandatory Requirements set forth herein this Section III.B. At this part of its Administrative Proposal, the Offeror must submit a completed Exhibit I.T "Offeror Attestations Form" representing and warranting that the Offeror:**

1. **As of the Proposal Due Date, possesses the legal capacity to enter into contracts with the Procuring Agencies.**

   Confirmed.

2. **As of the Proposal Due Date, has the capability to dispense all covered prescriptions, including Compound Drugs, through the mail service pharmacy process. The Offeror must attest that it either owns or has subcontracted, a currently operational facility(ies) with available capacity to fully administer the Program's Mail Service Pharmacy Process. The Offeror must attest that it will be capable of processing all the Programs' mail order prescriptions as of January 1, 2014. The Programs do not require the facility(ies) processing prescriptions under the mail service pharmacy process be within New York State. Any facility serving the Programs' mail service pharmacy process must be registered with the NYS Education Department and meet all the requirements of Section 6808 of the New York State Education Law. The Offeror must recognize the full prescribing authority of medical professionals granted by NYS where allowed by state law.**

   Confirmed.

3. **As of the Proposal Due Date, has the capability to dispense Specialty Medications through one or more Designated Specialty Pharmacy(ies), for those Employee groups participating in the Specialty Pharmacy Program.**

   Confirmed.

4. **As of the Proposal Due Date, provides Point of Service prescription claims adjudication and pharmacy benefit management services for a minimum of five million (5,000,000) lives. The Offeror must provide a list of client organizations with the number of lives served through each client to clearly demonstrate that the Offeror meets the minimum requirement of five million (5,000,000) lives. In determining lives, the Offeror should:**

   a. **Include both at-risk and fee-for-service business;**
   b. **Include Medicaid business;**
   c. **Count all lives [i.e., DCS: an Enrollee, a Dependent spouse and two (2) eligible Dependent Children count as four (4) – NYSIF: Claimant (1)];**
   d. **Exclude any non-Pharmacy benefit management business;**
   e. **Exclude any mail service only lives; and**
   f. **Exclude any discount card program lives.**

   UnitedHealthcare provides point of service prescription claims adjudication and pharmacy benefit management services for [redacted] representing more than 20 million lives. **Section 2., Exhibit B.,** provides a list showing life count of each client. Due to client-specific contracts whereby we are restricted from naming certain clients under the terms of said agreements, we are prohibited from disclosing all information from our client list.

5. **As of the Proposal Due Date, has a proposed retail pharmacy network for the Programs that meets the following <u>minimum</u> Retail Pharmacy Network access guarantees:**

   a. **Ninety percent (90%) of Enrollees in urban areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy <u>within two (2) miles</u>;**

   b. **Ninety percent (90%) of Enrollees in suburban areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy <u>within five (5) miles</u>; and**

   c. **Seventy percent (70%) of Enrollees in rural areas will have at least one (1) Network Pharmacy <u>within fifteen (15) miles</u>.**

   Confirmed.

**To demonstrate satisfaction of this requirement, the Offeror must submit all information required below based on the Geo-Coded Census file provided by the Procuring Agencies (Exhibit II.A). Based on these files the Offeror must submit with their Administrative Proposal the following:**

a. **Exhibit I.Y.4 – Offeror's Current Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet;**

   Confirmed. Please refer to **Section 4., Exhibit M.,** for our completed I.Y.4 worksheet.

b. **Offeror's GeoAccess Report to Meet Minimum Mandatory Requirements (See Exhibit II.A – GeoAccess Reporting Format);**

   Confirmed. Please refer to **Section 8** for our GeoAccess Reporting in your required format.

**c. Attestation – The Offeror must attest that, as of the Proposal Due Date, it holds executed contracts with all pharmacies identified in its proposed Retail Pharmacy Network File, Exhibit I.Y.3 with a Pharmacy Status equal to "C" - contracted (See Exhibit I.Y.2 for the file layout) for participation in the Programs Retail Pharmacy Network commencing on January 1, 2014 that are consistent with the duties and responsibilities of the Offeror set forth in Section IV.B.11. of this RFP. To fulfill this requirement, the Offeror may utilize executed, specific to the Programs, pharmacy contracts contingent on award and/or existing pharmacy agreements that can be made applicable to the Programs. The Offeror must also attest that it has completed its credentialing process for all pharmacies included in that file with a Pharmacy Status equal to "C" - contracted. The Offeror must agree to provide documentation, including contracts, as required to demonstrate satisfaction of this requirement. All Enrollees must be counted in calculating whether the Offeror meets the Retail Pharmacy Network access guarantees. No Enrollee may be excluded even if there is no pharmacy located within the minimum mandatory access requirements.**

**Note: The Offeror's proposed retail pharmacy network access standards will be scored as part of the evaluation of the Offeror's retail pharmacy network and the Offeror's Network Pharmacy Access Guarantees will be evaluated in accordance with the criteria specified in Section VI, entitled "Evaluation and Selection Criteria."**

Confirmed.

**6. Understands and agrees to comply with all specific duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV.B.3. of this RFP, entitled "Implementation," including Section IV.B.3.b.(2) requiring the Offeror to propose a financial guarantee supporting its commitment to satisfy all implementation requirements.**

**Note: The Offeror's proposed Implementation and Start-Up Guarantee will be evaluated in accordance with the criteria specified in Section VI, entitled "Evaluation and Selection**

**criteria."**

Confirmed.

7. **Will maintain and make available as required by the Procuring Agencies a complete and accurate set of records related to the Agreements resulting from this RFP as required by Appendices A and B and the draft Agreements set forth in Section VII of this RFP. This includes, but is not limited to, pharmacy contracts, manufacturer's rebate agreements, detailed claim records, and any and all other financial records as deemed necessary by the Procuring Agencies to discharge their fiduciary responsibilities to the Programs' participants and to ensure that public dollars are spent appropriately.**

   Confirmed, under strict confidentiality provisions and with legally required NDAs in place.

8. **Will participate in a responsibility determination that will include an assessment of the Offeror's financial protections and transparency. This may require the Offeror , at the Procuring Agencies' sole discretion, to submit documentation in support of the responsibility determination. This part of the responsibility determination will evaluate compliance with, but not limited to, the following:**

   a. **Alignment of the Offeror's business model with the financial interests of the Programs;**

   b. **Adequacy of the financial protections proposed by the Offeror to address any conflicts presented between the Offeror's business model and the best financial interests of the Programs; and**

   c. **Transparency of all business relationships relating to the Programs. This includes but is not limited to sufficient documentation of existing business relationships to allow the Procuring Agencies to verify the reasonableness of the Offeror's Proposal.**

   Confirmed.

9. **Has submitted as part of its Proposal, if so required by the RFP, or will submit all Transmittal letters, Statements, Formal Certifications and Exhibits as required in Section II of this RFP related to the Offeror's compliance with all rules, laws, regulations and executive orders.**

   Confirmed.

10. **Will execute the duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV of this RFP in strict conformance to the requirements described in that section of the RFP.**

    In our response to the request for proposal, UnitedHealthcare has described how it will execute the duties and responsibilities set forth in **Section IV** of this RFP.

11. **Has the ability to adjudicate all Point of Service claims under the Programs using the applicable copayments (DCS only) for brand and generic drugs as defined in Section IV of this RFP.**

    Confirmed.

12. **Has current URAC accreditation in the area of Pharmacy Benefit Management.**

    **Note: Any Offeror which fails to satisfy any of the above Minimum Mandatory Requirements shall be eliminated from further consideration.**

    Confirmed.

## C. Exhibits

**At this part of its Administrative Proposal, the Offeror must complete and submit the various Exhibits specified in Section II.B. and Section III of this RFP, in satisfaction of the regulatory requirements described therein. A listing of the required Exhibits is set forth below:**

| Exhibit Name | Exhibit # |
|---|---|
| **Proposal Submission Requirement Checklist** | Exhibit I.A |
| **Freedom of Information Law – Request for Redaction Chart** | Exhibit I.C |
| **MacBride Statement and Non-Collusive Bidding Certification** | Exhibit I.D |
| **EEO Staffing Plan (form EEO-100)** | Exhibit I.G |
| **Debriefing Guidelines** | Exhibit I.H |
| **New York State Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire** | Exhibit I.I |
| **Offeror's Affirmation of Understanding and Agreement** | Exhibit I.K |
| **Compliance with Public Officers Law Requirements** | Exhibit I.M |
| **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act** | Exhibit I.N |
| **MWBE Utilization Plan (form MWBE-100)** | Exhibit I.O |
| **Offeror's Certification of Compliance Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-k** | Exhibit I.P |
| **Certification of Good Faith Efforts (form MWBE-104)** | Exhibit I.Q |
| **Formal Offer Letter** | Exhibit I.S |
| **Offeror Attestations Form** | Exhibit I.T |
| **Key Subcontractors** | Exhibit I.U |
| **Program References** | Exhibit I.V |
| **Participation/Non-Participation Status of Certain Chain Pharmacies** | Exhibit I.Y.1 |
| **Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network File** | Exhibit I.Y.3 |
| **Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet** | Exhibit I.Y.4 |

**Note: If not already provided to the Procuring Agencies prior to Proposal submission, the Offeror must enclose a completed Exhibit I.K "Offeror's Affirmation of Understanding and Agreement."**

Confirmed.

## D. Key Subcontractors

**At this part of its Administrative Proposal, the Offeror must provide a statement identifying all Key Subcontractors, if any, that the Offeror will be contracting with to provide Prescription Drug Program services and must, for each such Key Subcontractor identify, complete and submit Exhibit I.U "Key Subcontractors":**

UnitedHealthcare is not proposing any key subcontractors to provide the Prescription Drug Program services submitted in its proposal. In order to continue to provide superior service and innovation to the Empire Plan Programs and NYSIF throughout the contract period 2014-2018, UnitedHealthcare Service, LLC and two of its affiliate organizations, OptumRx, Inc. and Medicare and Retirement Services (M&R, which provides services using the UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company of New York entity), will be responsible for service and support of the Programs' contract and service terms. For purposes of this response to RFP, we will collectively refer to the organizations that will be serving and supporting the Programs' duties and responsibilities as UnitedHealthcare.

1. **Provide a brief description of the services to be provided by the Key Subcontractor; and**

   Not applicable.

2. **Provide a description of any current relationships with such Key Subcontractor and the clients/projects that the Offeror and Key Subcontractor are currently servicing under a formal legal agreement or arrangement, the date when such services began and the status of the project.**

   Although UnitedHealthcare does not have any similar existing arrangements within its book of business structured in this manner, OptumRx, Inc. (OptumRx) does serve as the pharmacy benefit manager to more than 20 million members across the UnitedHealth Group family with those arrangements dating as far back as 2005.

**The Offeror must indicate whether or not, as of the date of the Offeror's Proposal, a subcontract has been executed between the Offeror and the Key Subcontractor for services to be provided by the Key Subcontractor relating to this RFP. If the Offeror will not be subcontracting with any Key Subcontractor(s) to provide Prescription Drug Program services, the Offeror must provide a statement to that effect.**

Not applicable.

## E. Reference Checks

**At this part of its Administrative Proposal, for the purpose of reference checks, the Offeror must provide four (4) references of current clients and one reference of a former client(s) for whom the Offeror has supplied prescription drug services similar to those described in this RFP. The number of covered lives covered by the Offeror for each referenced client must be at least 100,000. For each client reference provided, the Offeror must complete and submit Exhibit I.V "Program References." The Offeror shall be solely responsible for providing contact names, e-mail addresses and phone numbers of client references who are readily available to be contacted by the State.**

UnitedHealthcare has provided 4 references for clients with over 100,000 lives. Full pharmacy benefit management (PBM) services are currently provided for 13 clients with over 100,000 lives (in-force contracts); however, we have not had a client of this size terminate services with us.

Please refer to **Section 6** for our completed Program References form.

## F. Financial Statements

**At this part of its Administrative Proposal, the Offeror must provide a copy of the Offeror's last issued GAAP annual audited financial statement. A complete set of statements, not just excerpts, must be provided. Additionally, for each Key Subcontractor, if any, that provides any of the Prescription Drug Program services; provide the most recent GAAP annual audited statement. If the Offeror, or a Key Subcontractor, is a privately held business and is unwilling to provide copies of their GAAP annual audited financial statements as part of their Proposal, the Offeror/Key Subcontractor must make arrangements for the procurement evaluation team to review the financial statements.**

**Note: If financial statements have not been prepared and/or audited, the Offeror /Key Subcontractor must provide the following as part of its Administrative Proposal: a letter from a bank reference attesting to the Offeror/Key Subcontractor's financial viability and creditworthiness. (Note: For purposes of this reference, the Offeror may not give as a reference, a parent or subsidiary company, a partner or an Affiliate organization.) The letter must include the bank's name, address, contact person name and telephone number and it must address, at a minimum, the following items:**

1. **A brief description of the business relationship between the parties (i.e., the Offeror/Key Subcontractor and the bank), including the duration of the relationship and the Offeror's current standing with the bank. For example: "*The (Offeror/Key Subcontractor's name) is currently and has been for "x" number of years a client in good standing";***

   Not applicable.

2. **A description of any ownership/partner relationship that may exist between the parties, if any. (Note: One party cannot be the parent, partner or subsidiary of the other, nor can one party be an affiliate of the other.); and,**

   Not applicable.

3. **any other facts or conclusions the bank may deem relevant to the State in regard to the bank's assessment of the Offeror /Key Subcontractor's financial viability and creditworthiness concerning the nature and scope of the Program Services, which are the subject matter of this RFP, and the Parties (i.e., Department or NYSIF, as applicable and the Offeror or the Offeror and Key Subcontractor) contractual obligations should the Offeror be awarded the resultant contract(s).**

Not applicable.

**(Amended March 8, 2012)**

**G. Request for Data Necessary to Submit a Proposal**

**Offerors intending to submit a Proposal will require a DCS Program claim data file to be used to re-price claim data required in Section V.C.2. as well as a list of the current DCS Program Retail Network Pharmacies that have submitted claims during the period November 12, 2010 through October 28, 2011 to be used by the Offeror in response to Section IV.B.11. of this RFP, under subheading "Retail Pharmacy Network."**

**The DCS Program claims data file and Retail Network Pharmacy File can be obtained by sending a letter requesting both files and including a properly executed Exhibit I.Z, Confidentiality Agreement and Certificate of Non-Disclosure ~~and Exhibit I.T, Offeror Attestations Form, attesting that the prospective Offeror meets the Minimum Mandatory Requirements of Section III.B. of this RFP~~ The letter must be signed and executed by an individual with the capacity and legal authority to bind the prospective Offeror. The letter and properly executed Confidentiality Agreement and Certificate of Non-Disclosure ~~and Offeror Attestations forms~~ must be sent to:**

**Pharmacy Benefit Services Procurement Manager**
**Employee Benefits Division, Room 641**
**NYS Department of Civil Service Alfred E.**
**Smith State Office Building Albany, New**
**York 12239**

**The DCS Program claims data File Retail Network Pharmacy file will only be sent to those prospective Offerors that request said files via submission of the pre-requisite letter referred to above, accompanied by properly executed Exhibit I.Z ~~and Exhibit I.T, attesting that they meet the Minimum Mandatory Requirements of Section III.B. of this RFP~~ form~~s~~.**

**Additionally, a data file of NYSIF Program claims for the period November 1, 2010 through November 1, 2011 will also be provided for informational purposes to those Offeror's that request said file via submission of the letter and exhibits noted in the preceding paragraph.**

**Upon receipt of said letter and forms, the prospective Offerors will be contacted to arrange secure delivery of the Program claim files and DCS Program Network Pharmacy Data file along with the accompanying record layout and instructions for completing the Re-Priced Claims File for submission with the Offeror's Proposal.**

**Note: ~~Prospective Offerors are solely responsible for the delivery of the pre-requisite letter and properly executed forms by the deadline stated in Section II of this RFP.~~Prospective Offerors should ensure the data files are provided in a timely manner.**

**The Procuring Agencies are not responsible for delays attributable to United States mail deliveries or any other means of transmittal, or for delays caused by the prospective Offeror due to their submission of incomplete, inaccurate or incorrect information.**

## H. Financial Protections and Transparency

**It is the goal of the Procuring Agencies to select an Offeror that provides clinically sound Program Services in a manner that aligns the financial interests of the Programs and the Offeror. The Procuring Agencies expect a commitment to full transparency which provides a level of confidence otherwise not present as undisclosed agreements with manufacturers and/or pharmacies can create real or perceived conflicts between the interests of the Programs and the Offeror. The receipt of revenue or other non-revenue considerations not related to the Programs' utilization from pharmaceutical manufacturers or other entities involved in the provision of drugs to Program Enrollees/Claimants is not a disqualifying factor provided the Offeror 's business model**

**protects the clinical and financial interests of the Programs and eliminates real or perceived conflicts of interests. Detailed disclosure of such relationships is necessary to fully evaluate the value of the Offeror's Proposal both for 2014 and for the remaining years of the agreement resulting from this RFP.**

**Note: For the purposes of this Section III.H. and the information to be provided by Offerors in their Administrative Proposal, in regard to this Section III.H., the term "Offeror" shall mean the Offeror, the Offeror's Affiliate(s), Key Subcontractor(s), if any or a Key Subcontractor's Affiliate(s).**

**The Offeror may be required to submit documentation in support of any attestations made as part of this responsibility determination. The responsibility determination will assess, but not be limited to, the following:**

**1. Alignment of Financial Interests**

**The Offeror's business model must align itself with the financial interests of the Programs.**

**a. Alignment of Financial Interest Questions:**

**(1) In detail, please describe how the Offeror's business model aligns itself with the financial interests of the Programs.**

UnitedHealthcare is at risk for the pharmacy costs of more than 20 million members in its pharmacy benefits. This uniquely places UnitedHealthcare in complete alignment with the objectives of the Programs: meeting pharmacy care needs at the lowest cost. We will manage the Programs' pharmacy benefit the same as we manage our fully-insured program.

UnitedHealthcare has based its relationships on the business philosophy that: 1) Drugs are an integral part of health care and must be managed in the context of total health care; 2) Pharmacy management should support and respect the physician-patient relationship; 3) Consumers should have affordable choices of the medicines they need; 4) Evidence should be the basis for determining a drug's lowest net cost or total health care value; and 5) Consumer cost share should correlate to that value.

Transparency, disclosure and alignment are key components of the UnitedHealthcare Pharmacy program. Transparency means providing a clear understanding of program costs and the value a customer receives in return for payment. This means disclosure of program costs, savings, dispensing fees and rebates. UnitedHealthcare Pharmacy charges an appropriate administrative fee for management services.

Rebate payments are based on 100 percent of all rebate dollars. Rebates include Prescription Drug List rebates, incentive rebates and administrative fees. The percentage of rebate dollars paid to our self-funded customers is determined through direct discussions—with any rebate amounts retained by UnitedHealthcare Pharmacy as compensation disclosed and used to fund program administration.

When all pharmacy pricing and cost components are considered, our pharmacy management program is competitively priced with strong financial performance. Balancing ingredient cost discount levels, dispensing fees and rebate performance with a bias for the lowest net pharmacy cost achieves optimal financial performance.

We support industry transparency and strive to operate in that manner in every aspect of our business. Our credentials and certification with URAC and TIPPS (2011 Transparency in Pharmaceutical Purchasing Solutions) reflect our commitment to this industry venture.

**(2) Please list and describe aspects of the Offeror's business model that may be perceived to have a conflict of interest with the Programs. For each conflict of interest identified by the Offeror, please describe what firewalls and/or other controls, policies and procedures which a reasonable person would expect to provide corrective or mitigating action to adequately safeguard or protect the Procuring Agencies against any conflict of interest which have been or will be implemented by the Offeror.**

As stated above, UnitedHealthcare is at risk for the pharmacy costs of more than 20 million members in our pharmacy benefits. This uniquely places UnitedHealthcare in complete alignment with the objectives of the Program; meeting pharmacy care needs at the lowest cost. We will manage the Program's pharmacy benefit the same as we manage our fully-insured program.

The relationships we have established with pharma manufacturers and retail network pharmacies are structured to optimize overall health care value in the management of the Programs' pharmacy benefits. UnitedHealthcare has based its relationships on the business philosophy that: 1) Drugs are an integral part of health care and must be managed in the context of total health care; 2) Pharmacy management should support and respect the physician-patient relationship; 3) Consumers should have affordable choices of the medicines they need; 4) Evidence should be the basis for determining a drug's lowest net cost or total health care value; and 5) Consumer cost share should correlate to that value.

We have independently negotiated agreements with the stakeholders in the pharmacy management continuum with a goal of lowering costs for the products and services required to manage the pharmacy benefit. This means that we have focused in on each of the cost elements in the pharmacy program including: retail network discounts and dispensing fees; mail order discounts and dispensing fees; administrative and claims processing fees; service fees; and rebates.

2. **Pharmaceutical Manufacturer Revenue**

**The Contractor, under the resultant Agreements from this RFP, is required to maximize savings for the Programs through negotiation of direct discounts from manufacturers and pass along those savings to the Programs. In addition, all Pharma Revenue agreements with manufacturers and other entities applicable to the Programs must meet or exceed the Offeror's best existing Pharma Revenue agreements for all individual drugs. The Contractor must ensure that in no instance will the Programs receive less Pharma Revenue (as a percentage of claims) in any therapeutic class than other clients of the Offeror with a comparable benefit design and consistent preferred drug designations in the class provided the Programs' utilization of the drugs generating Pharma Revenue in the class is equal to or greater than those of other clients (as a percentage of claims).**

Confirmed.

**The Contractor must provide to the Procuring Agencies, on an ongoing basis, access to all Pharma Revenue agreements, calculations and distribution records to fully verify contract compliance and verify proper crediting of Pharma Revenue amounts due the Programs. Please answer the following questions with respect to how the Offeror's business model generates and distributes Pharma Revenue to the Offeror's clients.**

Confirmed.

**a. Pharma Revenue Questions**

**(1) Please describe how the Offeror's business model maximizes Pharma Revenue from manufacturers for the net financial benefit of the Programs. Please detail how the Offeror's business model ensures that these Pharma Revenue streams do not cause a conflict with the clinical and financial interests of the Programs. What unit within the Offeror organization negotiates the Pharma Revenue agreements with manufacturers? What unit within the Offeror organization negotiates drug acquisition costs? How does the Offeror ensure that Pharma Revenue is not traded for lower acquisition costs or other cost considerations where the Offeror clients are not the primary beneficiary?**

UnitedHealthcare has been managing pharmacy benefits since 1976. We developed one of the first formularies in the industry, which has evolved into our current Prescription Drug List (PDL) strategy, in place since 2002. Our PDL strategy is unique in the industry, with the highest-value drugs in the lowest tier, regardless of brand or generic status. We assign prescription medications a copayment tier based on an evaluation of clinical, economic/financial and pharmacoeconomic evidence. This strategy engages the consumer by aligning member cost share with the total health care value of the drug.

Unlike our competitors' traditional formulary approach, UnitedHealthcare's Advantage PDL strategy assigns tier status based on the overall health care value of the medication. That means that certain brand-name medications may be placed in Tier 1, offering members affordable and effective treatment options, while some generic medications may be placed in Tier 2 or Tier 3 reflecting their relative therapeutic and economic value to our customers and members. Copayment tiers are assigned to medications based on an evaluation of clinical, economic and pharmacoeconomic evidence. We encourage the use of the highest-value medications by placing them in the lowest tier regardless of brand or generic status. When generics are placed in Tier 2 or Tier 3 we continually monitor the price of those generics over time and will move them to a lower tier when the price of the generic justifies lower tier placement.

The DCS Programs have benefited from UnitedHealthcare's PDL strategies beginning with the collective bargaining and subsequent implementation of the Empire Plan Flexible Formulary and the Excelsior Plan PDL in 2009. UnitedHealthcare has demonstrated the effectiveness of our PDL strategies specifically for the DCS Programs. Our ability to adapt and employ our manufacturer negotiating strategies to the meet the Programs' financial goals without compromising the clinical integrity and effectiveness of the Program has proven to be a strong trend mitigation tool available to the Programs from UnitedHealthcare.

**Please detail how the Offeror's business model ensures that these Pharma Revenue streams do not cause a conflict with the clinical and financial interests of the Programs.**

UnitedHealthcare's business model is founded on clinical efficacy and overall healthcare value eliminating conflict with the clinical and financial interests of the Programs. Pharmacoeconomic and cost-effectiveness data are integral to the PDL decision-making process, which is based on the evaluation of a medication's total health care value.

UnitedHealthcare's Pharmacoeconomic Work Group evaluates available medical and outcomes literature, as well as cost-consequence and budget impact models. For example, the Pharmacoeconomic Work Group analyzes each medication's potential cost offsets such as a decrease in hospital stays or emergency room visits, or added costs associated with the medication, such as lab tests or other subsequent medical utilization due to side effects of taking the medication. Along with a financial analysis of each medication relative to equivalent or similar medications, a summary of findings and recommendations is forwarded to the PDL Management Committee for use in determining PDL tier placement of a medication.

Examples of therapeutic classes where pharmacoeconomic data impacts decisions include:

- Statin medications for lipid lowering
- Acute migraine pain therapies
- Migraine episode prophylactic therapies
- Asthma controller medications
- Rheumatoid arthritis therapies
- Psoriasis therapies

Further, it is our goal that our pharmacy decisions do not negatively impact overall medical management strategies and cost. The participation of UnitedHealth Group senior medical leadership in our PDL decisions means that our pharmacy decisions are made with an understanding of their impact on the medical plan.

UnitedHealthcare's alternative to a traditional formulary focuses on engaging and supporting consumers, lowering total net costs, and addressing total health care value—all while preserving access, quality and choice for consumers.

Although the DCS Programs are being administered on a self-insured basis for the contract period beginning 2014-2018, upon continued contracting with UnitedHealthcare for the DCS Programs prescription drug benefit management philosophy, the DCS Programs will benefit from UnitedHealthcare's "fully insured" view when managing prescription drug benefits. Additionally, the DCS Programs will continue to be supported by the experienced PDL Management groups that have evaluated and shepherded the Program through the implementation of the Flexible Formulary.

**What unit within the Offeror organization negotiates the Pharma Revenue agreements with manufacturers?**

UnitedHealthcare's Industry Relations & Pharmaceutical Contracts Management team is accountable for negotiating contracts with pharmaceutical manufacturers to receive rebates for branded pharmaceutical products.

**What unit within the Offeror organization negotiates drug acquisition costs?**

UnitedHealthcare's Industry Relations department has a separate unit of the team which negotiates acquisition costs for mail and Specialty. There is a firewall between rebate negotiations and procurement negotiations.

**How does the Offeror ensure that Pharma Revenue is not traded for lower acquisition costs or other cost considerations where the Offeror clients are not the primary beneficiary?**

UnitedHealthcare's Industry Relations department has a separate unit of the team which negotiates acquisition costs for mail and Specialty. There is a firewall between rebate negotiations and procurement negotiations.

UnitedHealthcare's pharmacy management strategy is founded on clinical evidence, overall healthcare value and cost. By evaluating available clinical evidence, we can determine the relative value of a particular drug as compared to other drugs used to treat similar indications.

When we have determined the relative clinical performance of a drug, and determined that they perform similarly for similar indications, we are able to leverage better pricing for a more favorable position on our PDL and Formulary; lower pricing achieved through greater rebates. If the rebates do not achieve the necessary lower net cost to support a lower tier placement, we will not enter into a rebate agreement. The Programs can be assured that we will not have a conflict with revenue streams from manufacturers and the interests of the Programs. UnitedHealthcare maintains a firewall between rebate negotiations and acquisition cost negotiations.

This value can include the downstream effects of efficacy, side-affects, and other laboratory testing or health care services which can also include physician interventions. If we have determined the relative clinical performance of a drug, and determined that it performs similarly for similar indications, we are able to leverage better pricing for a more favorable position on our PDL and Formulary; lower pricing achieved through greater rebates. If the rebates do not achieve the necessary lower

net cost to support a lower tier placement, we will not enter into a rebate agreement so we will not have a conflict with revenue streams from manufacturers and the interests of the Program. OptumRx maintains a firewall between rebate negotiation and acquisition negotiation. Also, PDL and Formulary placement is based on lowest net cost formula for the therapeutic class which is wholesale acquisition cost (WAC) minus copays and rebates. Acquisition discounts are negotiated and leveraged based on date requirements that we provide to manufacturers.

OptumRx will only make a decision to accept rebates from manufacturers when it results in lower net costs, or when the terms of the rebates are consistent with our clinical and overall cost objectives. The specific rebate agreements that are negotiated by OptumRx apply to all our clients that implement the benefit designs that are consistent with the requirements to earn rebates.

**(2) Does the Offeror derive revenue or obtain other consideration or compensation from agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers? If the Offeror derives revenue or obtains other consideration or compensation from agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers, please identify the recipient(s) of such pharmaceutical manufacturer revenue or other consideration or compensation and explain the business relationships from which this revenue, consideration, and/or compensation is derived. If the revenue received is derived directly or indirectly from the Offeror's performance of Prescription benefit management functions, please detail the nature of the services provided in return for manufacturer funding, including, but not limited to, revenue derived from negotiated rebate sharing agreements with clients; revenues associated with administration of the rebate program; revenue derived from sharing of data gathered in the course of administering Prescription benefit plans; administration of clinical programs; and/or grant programs.**

Again, UnitedHealthcare does not accept funding from pharmaceutical manufacturers, other than rebates, in determining the tier placement of any drug.

**(3) Please explain in detail the process the Offeror utilizes to negotiate rebate and other revenue agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers tied directly to specific drug utilization, including how therapeutic class is considered in the Offeror strategy to maximize the benefit of rebates on a net cost basis for the Offeror clients and how planned AWP increases are factored in. What is the process the Offeror is proposing to assure the Procuring Agencies that the Programs will not receive less Pharma Revenue in any therapeutic class than other clients of the Offeror with a comparable benefit design and consistent preferred drug designations in the class provided the Programs' utilization of the drugs generating Pharma Revenue in the class is equal to or greater than those of other clients?**

Price inflation on pharmaceuticals has become a large and unpredictable risk as manufacturers raise prices multiple times a year to make up for lost patents, missed sales targets, and other industry setbacks.

**What is the process the Offeror is proposing to assure the Procuring Agencies that the Programs will not receive less Pharma Revenue in any therapeutic class than other clients of the Offeror with a comparable benefit design and consistent preferred drug designations in the class provided the Programs' utilization of the drugs generating Pharma Revenue in the class is equal to or greater than those of other clients?**

UnitedHealthcare's goal in managing pharmacy benefits is to achieve the best total health care value. Our focus is on meeting health care needs with the most appropriate drug at the lowest cost. While we are very aggressive and successful in achieving significant rebates from pharmaceutical manufacturers, our goal of the lowest net cost of a drug is more important than the level of rebate earned.

We also understand that the ability to influence consumer behavior and drive market share motivates pharmaceutical manufactures. In our negotiations with pharmaceutical manufacturers, we leverage this to achieve market-leading rebates. With our rebate program, maximum value is achieved through:

- Benchmarking higher cost products against lower net cost products within a therapeutic class that achieves similar clinical outcomes. The goal of price equivalence is balanced with member disruption, managing the entire therapeutic class for the lowest net cost, and a desire for broad consumer choice. This strategy allows physicians to have multiple options which will cost the member the same regardless of drug choice and will also cost our customers the same regardless of drug choice. With this approach we are able to limit market share incentives to favor one drug over another when in a Tier 2 position.

- Aligning consumer interests with products that deliver high value. If a manufacturer's pricing does not bring value, they will be placed in higher tiers and lose market share as we engage consumers and assure that they understand they have better value choices.

- Frequent therapeutic class reviews. This includes the opportunity, though exercised with restraint due to consumer disruption, to move products to third tier up to two times per year. Although the Programs require drug tier movement once per year, the Programs will benefit from our capabilities outlined above. We are able to negotiate better pricing throughout the year without having to change a tier for a drug. This better pricing will immediately benefit the Programs through the incremental rebates that will be passed through.

- Assigning products into tiers based on their contribution to total health care value.

- Flexibility in PDL and Formulary prioritization to capture and leverage market changes. This assures rapid response to generic and competitive entries within therapeutic classes, as well as the leveraging of price increases and market trends. We use these opportunities to press manufacturers and increase rebates.

**Drug Selection Process**

Our PDL and Formulary is defined and developed to align consumer cost share with the evidence-supported value of the choices they make with their physician. To accomplish this objective, UnitedHealthcare relies on the evaluations and recommendations of the National Pharmacy & Therapeutics Committee (NP&T); The Industry Relations Financial Analytics Workgroup; and the Business Implementation Committee. The collective input of these groups is responsible for ensuring that the final tier placement of drugs meets our stated objectives and goals, and delivering on our commitments to our customers and consumers.

Our PDL and Formulary is divided by major therapeutic categories that are covered under the pharmacy benefit. All major therapeutic categories are included on the PDL and Formulary. Specific coverage is based on a customer's pharmacy benefit plan.

Our NP&T Committee advises both the Industry Relations team and the Business Implementation Committee on clinical and therapeutic considerations that are important in making tier assignment decisions. The clinical evidence that the NP&T Committee provides during its analysis includes evaluation of a prescription drug's place in therapy, the relative safety or relative efficacy of the prescription drug, as well as any rules or limitations that should be applied.

The NP&T Committee also reviews clinical programs and clinical policies for consistency with published clinical evidence.

We are able to update the PDL and Formulary up to two times per year, considering new clinical or economic evidence on existing drugs, new medications, patent expirations and over-the-counter alternatives. By periodically updating our PDL and Formulary, we improve our ability to capitalize on market changes (that is, price adjustments, over-the-counter status, generic availability, and etc.) and to quickly maximize cost savings opportunities for customers. Although we intend to meet the Programs' requirement to update their PDL annually, the Program nonetheless benefits from our ability to leverage more aggressive rebates from manufacturers who are motivated to retain their tier placement status on our broader business that is subject to change more frequently.

Our contracting approach incorporates our review of the PDL and Formulary by therapeutic class. We review all of the major therapeutic classes annually or sooner based on opportunities that present themselves, such as changes in the marketplace (new generic entrants or new competing products), changes in clinical guidelines or new safety information and use these as opportunities to reevaluate the existing rebate contracts. Because we are passing back all rebates, the Programs will be receiving the maximum possible Pharma revenue.

In order to confirm our compliance with the above provision, UnitedHealthcare will develop a process whereby we will:

- Aggregate paid claims for blinded UnitedHealthcare clients achieving similar market share of rebatable drugs and with similar benefit plan design as compared to the Programs.

- By randomized Therapeutic Class, compare the average Pharma Revenue earned for a certain period of time for the clients above to that of the Programs for the same therapeutic classes to demonstrate the Programs thresholds of Pharma Revenue.

**(4) Please describe in detail the process the Offeror utilizes to negotiate any other pharmaceutical manufacturer revenue streams not tied directly to specific drug utilization.**

UnitedHealthcare does not accept funding from pharmaceutical manufacturers, other than rebates, in determining the tier placement of any drug.

UnitedHealthcare maintains multi-faceted relationships with pharmaceutical manufacturers ("pharma") that extends beyond rebate arrangements. Our broader relationships with Pharma are in no way detrimental to the Programs.

[redacted]

UnitedHealthcare's Industry Relations department has a separate unit of the team which negotiates acquisition costs for mail and Specialty. There is a firewall between rebate negotiations and procurement negotiations.

**(5) Does the Offeror enter into a single Pharma Revenue agreement with pharmaceutical manufacturers related to a particular drug applicable to all clients or does the Offeror have multiple Pharma Revenue agreements applicable to individual clients or groups of clients? If the Offeror has multiple agreements, please describe the basis and rationale for multiple agreements with different terms related to the same drug? Does the Offeror enter into separate agreements with manufacturers related to revenue due the Offeror and revenue due the client attributable to utilization of a particular drug by clients? If the Offeror does enter into separate agreements in the normal course of business, please describe the basis and rationale for dividing Pharma Revenue attributable to the same client utilization. Please specify which agreement(s) the Offeror is proposing to utilize in managing the Programs. Please detail the process the Offeror is**

**proposing to confirm compliance with the provision that the Programs receive all Pharma Revenue attributable to its utilization and that the Programs shall receive the full benefit of the best Pharma Revenue agreements between the Offeror and pharmaceutical manufacturers. Please confirm the Offeror's willingness to take whatever steps are deemed necessary by the Department/NYSIF to confirm compliance with this provision.**

UnitedHealthcare maintains one primary contract with each manufacturer for its fully insured and self-insured Commercial business, and one for its Medicare business and per Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requirements. UnitedHealthcare will only make a decision to accept rebates from manufacturers when it results in lower net costs, or when the terms of the rebates are consistent with its clinical and overall cost objectives. The specific rebate agreements that are negotiated by UnitedHealthcare apply to all clients that implement the benefit design the rebate agreement would apply, and meet all contract criteria needed to qualify for the rebates.

Our size and significant market influence allow our customers to earn higher levels of rebates than they could directly with a manufacturer. For plans that have substantial amounts of business in "open" or two-tier formularies where control over product market share is minimal, we leverage our incentive (three or four-tier) formularies to earn rebates on two-tier plans, something an individual client cannot do. Our contracts offer significantly greater rebates to those plans with closed or incentive (three-tier) formularies. Our existing contracts take advantage of not only our size, but also our demonstrated ability to drive market share. The Programs will receive the benefit from the contracts that provide the highest level of value for the terms that the Program is willing to agree to and implement.

UnitedHealthcare is willing to take whatever steps are deemed necessary by the Department and NYSIF to confirm compliance with the above provision.

**(6) Similarly, does the Offeror have a single agreement or multiple agreements with individual manufacturers pertaining to Pharma Revenue streams not directly tied to specific drug utilization? If the Offeror has multiple agreements, please describe the basis and rationale for entering into multiple agreements. Please specify which, if any, of these agreements would be applicable to the Programs. If there are current agreements that would be applicable to the Programs, please explain the benefit of these agreements to the Programs. If there are agreements not tied directly to specific drug utilization, and not applicable to Programs, please explain how clinical and financial decisions related to the Programs are not impacted by these agreements.**

Yes, UnitedHealthcare maintains multi-faceted relationships with pharmaceutical manufacturers that extend beyond rebate arrangements. UnitedHealthcare's broader relationships with Pharma are in no way detrimental to the Programs.

**(7) Does the Offeror enter into standard agreements with all manufacturers? If so please describe the basis for calculating the amount of Pharma Revenue due from the manufacturer tied directly to specific drug utilization (i.e., if on a per unit basis is the amount calculated as percentage of AWP; percentage of WAC, or other method). If the Offeror agreements with manufacturers do not utilize a standard calculation method based on dispensed units, please detail any alternative method(s) used to calculate the amount due from the manufacturer? Does the Offeror enter into agreements with manufacturers that tie rebate levels to the Programs' market share of applicable drugs? If so, please give examples of such agreements for your book of business.**

UnitedHealthcare negotiates with the manufacturers to insure that each agreement is negotiated and developed to drive the greatest value in achieving its goals and objectives: quality health care at a lower cost. In all cases, the rebate is based on a percentage of WAC.

Rebates are calculated consistently for all manufacturer agreements on a per unit dollar basis (that is, per tablet), which is multiplied by the utilization of the Programs final paid claims for the current quarter. The Programs will receive their rebates based on the utilization of the manufacturer's products for which rebates are contracted and received. The Programs' contract required reports will accompany the rebate, matched to the appropriate quarterly billed activity data.

**(8) Describe how the Offeror will be distributing Pharma Revenue rebates to the Programs based on the Programs' Preferred Drug Lists and Flexible Formulary benefit designs. Is there a difference in the calculation of rebates between the Offeror's formulary benefit designs, including factors such as varying coverage rules and other utilization and cost management programs (e.g. drug exclusions)? If so, explain.**

The calculation and distribution of rebates does not vary based on a two-tier or three-tier plan design. The rebate rate, however, does vary between a two-tier and a three-tier plan due to Pharmaceutical manufacturers' willingness to pay higher rebates for closed or incentive plans.

UnitedHealthcare employs a strategy whereby rebates are assessed for each individual drug with comparable market share achieved as a result of utilization management programs or strategies adopted by other UnitedHealthcare clients, such as step therapy, pertaining to that particular drug.

**(9) What record is kept of the calculation and distribution of Pharma Revenue to the Offeror clients? Please explain. Please confirm that the Offeror will provide full access to these records as necessary to confirm compliance with contract terms.**

UnitedHealthcare calculates and bills manufacturers for rebates based on claim-level, NDC data. Detailed support is maintained for a minimum of seven years. Typically, client-specific, summary level rebate reports are provided quarterly and are the basis of rebate payments to our clients.

UnitedHealthcare confirms that it will provide full access to Program specific records in accordance with contractual terms, as maybe necessary to confirm contract compliance.

**(10) Does the Offeror enter into Pharma Revenue agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers that condition or tie revenue for one or more drugs based on the assigned formulary status of other products of the manufacturer? Does the Offeror's business model allow any other pharmaceutical manufacturer revenue stream not directly tied to specific drug utilization to ever be dependent on the formulary status of one or more products of the manufacturer? If the Offeror does enter into so-called "bundling arrangements with manufacturers" please describe the analysis conducted to ensure that such agreements are in the best interests of the Offeror clients.**

"Bundled" agreements are not consistent with our business interests. When assessing the appropriate tier for a product, our PDL and Formulary evaluation process does not assign a value for gains or losses on unrelated products. And, in fact, we do not want to be "held hostage" to a decision that does not stand on its own merits.

UnitedHealthcare does not currently have Commercial "Bundled" agreements. Decisions on the tier placement of individual drugs on our PDL and Formulary are product specific.

**(11) Please detail the Offeror's timeline for negotiating Pharma Revenue agreements with pharmaceutical manufacturers. How often do the Offeror Pharma Revenue agreements change with manufacturers? Is the process done on a pre-determined scheduled basis? If so, what is the scheduled time for modifications? What are the factors that would cause the Offeror to renegotiate the Offeror Pharma Revenue agreements? How would the Programs be notified of these changes? When do the current agreements that the Offeror Proposal is based on expire?**

Most manufacturer rebate agreements have terms ranging from two to five years. However, since most of these agreements are tied to a manufacturers' particular status on our PDL and Formulary, usually with terms requiring equal treatment in the category, UnitedHealthcare has complete control over these agreements. If at any time a particular drugs' net cost becomes non-competitive, either because of new clinical evidence, price increases, dosage creep, utilization creep or availability of a new similar brand drug or generic, we have the option of moving it to a higher copay tier. This provides significant risk of market share loss and therefore motivation to the Pharma manufacturer and allows us to favorably renegotiate our agreement to retain the necessary value to support the drugs tier placement.

Based on our lowest net cost approach we will decide not to accept a rebate if lower cost alternatives are available.

**(12) Does the Offeror have different Pharma Revenue agreements applicable to the Offeror mail order business than the Offeror client's retail business? If the Offeror does have independent mail order Pharma Revenue agreements please detail the rationale for different agreements. Do these mail order agreements provide for higher or lower total revenue on a unit basis than agreements applicable to drugs dispensed at retail. Please state the basis for calculation of the Offeror's mail order rebate agreements. If there are different calculations utilized for mail order rebates please define these different methods. Please provide a list of all drugs that the Programs would receive less Pharma Revenue when the Prescription is filled through the Mail Service Pharmacy Process as opposed to dispensed through a Network Pharmacy.**

**(13) Does the Offeror have different Pharma Revenue agreements applicable to the Offeror's Specialty Drugs/Medications dispensed through the Specialty Pharmacy Program as opposed to Specialty Drugs/Medications dispensed through the Retail Pharmacy Network? If so, please detail the rationale for different agreements.**

[redacted]

**(14) Would the addition of a large client, such as NYS, affect the Offeror's Pharma Revenue agreements with manufacturers? If yes, is this priced into the Offeror's Proposal? Confirm the Offeror's agreement that the Programs would get the full benefit of any renegotiation of Pharma Revenue agreements tied directly to specific drug utilization or other Pharma Revenue agreements not directly related to specific drug utilization.**

[redacted]

**(15) Indicate whether or not the Offeror is receiving any Pharma Revenue or other manufacturer revenue based on Generic Drug utilization in the GPI/GCN; and if so, what is the amount of the manufacturer revenue?**

No, UnitedHealthcare is not receiving any Pharma Revenue or other manufacturer revenue based on Generic Drug utilization in the GPI.

## 3. Retail Pharmacy Network Relationships

**A second critical function of the Contractor is to contract a Retail Pharmacy Network that maximizes discounts to the Programs on Prescriptions dispensed from Network Pharmacies. The Offeror must provide responses to the following questions.**

### a. Network Pharmacy Questions

**(1) Is the network the Offeror is proposing a standard network or has it been specifically contracted to administer the Programs?**

For the DCS Programs and the NYSIF Program UnitedHealthcare is proposing a custom network based on the Programs specific needs, which include access requirements, reimbursement requirements, and chain participating.

The Programs custom network will be built off the foundation of UnitedHealthcare's primary limited access network (Value Network) it expanded to meet the Programs' needs specific to the DCS and NYSIF Programs.

**Please answer questions 2 through 7 based on the Offeror's book of business:**

**(2) Please detail how the Offeror's business model provides an incentive for the Offeror to negotiate the deepest discounts with chain and independent pharmacies and to offer the full benefit of those discounts to the Programs? For instance, a proposal whereby the Programs receive the same or better reimbursement rates from Network Pharmacies than the Offeror pays Network Pharmacies when it administers a self-funded benefit would tend to demonstrate alignment of financial interests.**

UnitedHealthcare will manage the Programs' network the same as it does the Value Network which provides alignment of objectives with the Programs. UnitedHealthcare's goal is to provide affordability of the pharmacy benefit and access to necessary medications, through the retail pharmacy network, mail service pharmacy process and specialty pharmacy process. Affordability and access drives us to negotiate aggressive discounts with retail pharmacies.

Our pharmacy "Value Network" gives clients new options for reducing their prescription drug costs. The Value Network is just one of many innovative programs and services offered by UnitedHealthcare that help make the health care system more affordable and efficient for consumers, payers and health care professionals.

Our network strategy has a direct impact on performance of pharmacy providers. In broad networks, pharmacies have no incentive to compete against each other on price since virtually all pharmacies end up in-network and copays are the same for all pharmacies. Smaller pharmacy networks help provide greater market share for participating pharmacies. Retail chain partners are willing to trade more aggressive network discounts for more concentrated retail market share. They also reduce pharmacy benefit costs for clients. Finally, they offer members convenient, local access to pharmacies and the potential to help the plan sponsor to save money.

**(3) Does the Offeror's book of business model provide for a single standard contract with participating Network Pharmacies with consistent terms applied to all of the Offeror clients, including brand name discount and identical MAC pricing? If no, please describe the basis and reasons for multiple contracts and/or amendments with individual pharmacies. Please indicate if Network Pharmacies will be reimbursed for the Programs' Generic Drug Prescriptions based on the Offeror's most favorable Network Pharmacy pricing arrangement, meaning lowest overall net cost, used to reimburse Network Pharmacies. If not, please explain.**

UnitedHealthcare's book of business model does not provide for a single standard contract with participating Network Pharmacies with consistent terms applied to all its clients, including brand name discount and identical MAC pricing. In order to obtain the best contract terms, and create the broadest access, it is necessary to negotiate with chains and independent pharmacies based on their geographic strengths. By balancing economics with required or desired access, UnitedHealthcare can negotiate and develop more competitive and aggressively priced networks to meet its needs and those of its clients. In the case of chain pharmacies, we will

**(4) Do all of the Offeror Network Pharmacy contracts contain specific pricing terms for Brand, Generic, and Compound Drugs? Are all pricing terms and formulas incorporated into formal contracts or amendments with Network Pharmacies?**

UnitedHealthcare enters into standard contracts with participating network pharmacies, which include the specific pricing terms for brands and generics not covered under a MAC list. The reimbursements for most generics are based on a MAC list that is updated routinely to keep reimbursements competitive and aggressive. All pricing terms and formulas are incorporated into the contract or amendments with network pharmacies.

**(5) How do the Offeror's contracts set forth Brand Drug pricing? How do the Offeror's contracts set forth Generic Drug pricing? Do the agreements contain aggregate discount targets or guarantees for Generic Drugs dispensed? Do the contracts set forth an agreed upon discount rate for individual Brand Drug Prescriptions? Do the contracts set forth an overall target discount rate for all drugs, brand name and generic, dispensed? Does the Offeror negotiate specific aggregate discount targets with any Network Pharmacy? For all drugs dispensed? For Brand Drugs dispensed? For Generic Drugs dispensed?**

UnitedHealthcare's retail pharmacy contracts include discount formulas for brand and generic drugs, and flat-dollar dispensing fees for brand and generic drugs. The typical contract specifies that pharmacies will be reimbursed at the lower of AWP minus some percentage or usual and customary (U&C), plus a flat dispensing fee for brand drugs and generics that are not on the MAC list; MAC pricing plus a dispensing fee for drugs that are on the MAC list; or the dispensing pharmacy's U&C price (the lowest price that would be charged to a cash client for the same prescription on the same day). There are specific providers with whom overall negotiated discount rates on generics are in place. In these instances, UnitedHealthcare maintains enough flexibility in the available movement per year to maintain competitive pricing regardless of new generic drug launches.

**(6) If Program specific Retail Pharmacy Network contracts, or specific amendments, are to be utilized to administer the Programs, how will these agreements differ from standard Network Pharmacy contracts? Provide a copy of the Offeror's standard contract(s) for Network Pharmacies.**

Program specific Retail Pharmacy Network contract terms will be utilized to administer the Programs' network for some of the network pharmacies with the highest Empire Plan market share based on drug claims utilization, but the base of the contract will mirror our standard Network Pharmacy contracts.

Please refer to **Section 4., Exhibit O**., for our sample Retail Pharmacy Network contracts.

**(7) In addition to negotiating agreements with Network Pharmacies on behalf of clients, does the Offeror have other business arrangements with Network Pharmacies from which the Offeror have derived revenues? If the Offeror derives revenue or obtains other consideration or compensation from agreements with Network Pharmacies please identify the recipient(s) of such Network Pharmacy revenue and explain the business relationship from which the revenue is derived. Please detail how the Offeror's business model ensures that these relationships do not create a real or perceived conflict.**

[redacted]

[redacted]

## 4. Drug Pricing

**The Contractor must provide the Programs with aggressive drug pricing, including pass- through pricing on all Retail Pharmacy Network prescriptions, subject to a Minimum Guaranteed Discount. One DCS/NYSIF Program MAC list must be used for Generic Drugs dispensed through the Retail Pharmacy Network or at the Mail Service Pharmacy.**

### a. Drug Pricing Questions

**(1) Please describe in detail how the Offeror's Generic Drug pricing model maximizes Generic Drug utilization and savings accruing to the financial benefit of the Programs.**

The proposed custom MAC list developed for the Programs includes aggressive generic discounts which will maximize network savings to the Programs.

UnitedHealthcare's MAC strategy is simple: minimize generic drug costs for the Programs through the development of aggressive MAC list for generic drugs that supports higher volume performance. Products are analyzed for the Programs MAC list by examining actual acquisition costs, AWP, competitive market data, availability, drug exclusivity, and contractual compliance.

**(2) Describe in detail the process the Offeror will utilize to set unit pricing for individual Generic Drugs dispensed? Please detail how the Offeror sets and periodically updates MAC pricing, including all factors considered? Please detail any and all exceptions, if any, to the standard Generic Drug pricing process described above? How does this process promote the dispensing of the most cost-effective Generic Drug NDC within a particular GPI/GCN?**

UnitedHealthcare's MAC analyst staff makes MAC adjustments monthly, and new generic products are typically added to its book of business MAC lists within a month of their launch. Adjustments may be identified through three channels.

**Internal MAC team Review**

UnitedHealthcare's MAC list is determined by actual acquisition costs of the available generics that are on the MAC lists. Factors impacting how a MAC is determined include but are not limited to AWP, CMS Federal Upper Limit (FUL), drug availability, number of manufacturers, and 180-day exclusivity. We may remove a drug from our MAC list if the following conditions exist:

- The drug is no longer available.
- The number of generic product manufacturers is reduced to a minimal number of manufacturers.
- Product costs can no longer sustain MAC reimbursement.
- The drug's AWP discount provides a suitable return.
- Product quality and safety issues, such as a recall or FDA warning, exist.

**Client Requests**

On an ongoing basis, the Account Management team works directly with clients to identify opportunities for additional MAC savings on existing MAC agents, and adding new agents to the MAC List. During the month prior to the start of the new calendar quarter, the MAC analyst staff reviews these opportunities for inclusion with the upcoming quarter's MAC update to maximize generic savings at retail.

**Network Pharmacy Concerns**

The Network Pharmacy department captures questions and concerns from contracting retail pharmacies regarding MAC pricing. The MAC analyst staff will take cumulative concerns regarding specific MAC agents into consideration in its monthly update process. However, on many occasions, UnitedHealthcare provides recommendations to the pharmacies and pharmacy chains on how to lower acquisition costs for specific drugs by utilizing more effective acquisition strategies.

**Low Cost Pricing by GPI**

By reviewing multiple sources of information detailed above, UnitedHealthcare prices generic drugs by GPI at a reasonable cost based on the lowest available acquisition NDC cost available within the GPI.

**(3) How are "non-MAC'd" Generic Drugs priced under the Network Pharmacy agreements that are applicable to the Programs?**

Non-MAC'd generic drugs are adjudicated at the contracted discount off of AWP for non-MAC'd generics which is a market-driven discount negotiated with the network.

**(4) Is the Offeror's Generic Drug pricing process described above incorporated in formally adopted corporate policies and procedures? Please explain.**

Yes, although UnitedHealthcare's MAC pricing is a proprietary process, we have internal policies and procedures to manage the MAC pricing to meet client and corporate strategies.

**(5) Does the Offeror maintain more than one pricing list (whether referred to as a MAC list or by some other name) for purposes of billing clients? If so, please indicate the number of pricing lists maintained for client billing purposes?**

For the majority of UnitedHealthcare's covered lives, we actively administer three MAC lists:

- A highly aggressive MAC list, which is typically used for commercial clients and is serving as the foundation of the Programs' proposed MAC list.
- A CMS Federal Upper Limit (FUL) MAC or proprietary list that is available upon client request.
- A MAC for Medicaid MCOs, as permitted by federal and state regulations.

Where there is a client specific contractual and financial requirement UnitedHealthcare will administer and manage a custom MAC list as it currently does today for the Programs.

**(6) Does the Offeror maintain one or more pricing lists (whether referred to as a MAC list or by some other name) for purposes of reimbursing Network Pharmacies? Does the Offeror have single reimbursement arrangements, utilizing a single consistent pricing list, with individual Network Pharmacies? Or, does the Offeror have multiple reimbursement agreements with individual Network Pharmacies that are assigned and utilized based on the client?**

For the majority of UnitedHealthcare's business we utilize the same MAC list for all pharmacies/networks. In limited and very specific situations the MAC list can differ when a pharmacy may agree to more aggressive pricing overall as a result of business opportunity, such as a Limited Network.

**(7) If the Offeror maintains more than one list for either clients or pharmacies please describe the purpose and rationale for maintaining multiple lists.**

As described above, pharmacies may agree to more aggressive pricing terms than standard when a limited network approach is utilized. Additionally, clients' financial offering/contract requirements and or plan design may warrant a strategy that differs from our book of business.

**(8) Does the Offeror manage the Offeror's MAC list pricing to a specific overall discount target or is pricing set on a drug by drug basis without a pre-determined discount target? Describe the process that is utilized to update the Offeror's MAC list including timelines.**

Pricing is set on a drug by drug basis and dependent on many market based factors including acquisition cost, competitive information, available market indicators (AAC, FUL) and other methods. The stated goal of MAC management is to maintain an aggressive pricing position on all generics to provide the Programs with the lowest cost option available. MAC management requires nimble response and can require frequent, even daily updates.

**(9) Will the Programs' MAC list be managed as or entirely unique and independent MAC list or will it be managed based on an existing MAC list? If the Programs MAC list is to be managed based on an existing MAC list, please identify that MAC list.**

The Programs MAC list will be based on a market competitive list and augmented to include additional products as indicated throughout the RFP requirements. MAC management will be carefully administered to provide not only competitive rates, but additionally looking to improve generic substitution, resulting in low cost alternative for the Programs.

**(10) In what regard, if any, will the pricing on the Programs MAC list differ from the Offeror's existing MAC list and for what reasons. Is that MAC list managed to an aggregate discount target? If it is managed to an aggregate discount target, what is that target? Is that discount target based on a discount off of all MAC'd drugs or all Generic Drugs dispensed (including non-MAC'd drugs dispensed)? Is that target based on weighted or non-weighted utilization? Is the existing MAC list the most aggressively discounted MAC list the Offeror maintains?**

We will manage the Programs MAC list with a goal of maximizing the overall discounts achieved from the network for the Programs.

**(11) If the Programs MAC list is to be managed as an entirely independent list, please detail the price setting rules that will be applied? Please confirm that The Programs' MAC list will be managed to achieve discounts on an aggregate basis that both exceed the Guaranteed Minimum Discounts off of the aggregate AWP for Generic Drugs and exceed the most aggressively discounted MAC list in the Offeror's book of business.**

**(12) The Programs require that pricing be based on discounts off of Average Wholesale Price (AWP) as reported by the Medi-Span field coded R028 entitled "AWP unit price" or Red Book as proposed by the Offeror. Are the Offeror's Network Pharmacy agreements based on AWP? Is the AWP price the Offeror uses to calculate the price to the Programs the exact same AWP price the Offeror uses to calculate payments to Network Pharmacies for each individual Prescription?**

Confirmed.

**(13) Is the Offeror's pricing (including AWP discounts, MAC and dispensing fees) equal to or better than all other clients of the Offeror? If it is not, please detail the reason for the Programs not being offered the equivalent or better pricing. If it is not the Offeror's best pricing in the Offeror's book of business, please identify any chain Network Pharmacy the Offeror will be earning positive spread on for each Brand Drug script dispensed to an Enrollee/Claimant of the Programs.**

[redacted]

**(14) Many pharmacies, in particular major chain pharmacies, have the capacity to purchase and fill Prescriptions from bulk stock. If a Network Pharmacy does not dispense a Prescription drug in the original manufacturer packaging, what criteria does the Offeror apply regarding the submission of a particular NDC for reimbursement purposes? Does the Offeror always bill clients and reimburse pharmacies based on the same AWP for the same NDC? If not please explain.**

At the Programs request, we can block retail claims submitted with repackaged NDCs. This will ensure that our retail network pricing logic is based on originator NDCs only.

UnitedHealthcare will bill clients and reimburse pharmacies based on the AWP associated with the NDC number submitted. UnitedHealthcare's Network Pharmacy contracts require the pharmacy submit the claim based on the NDC of the package size from which it was dispensed.

**(15) Please detail all steps and requirements in the Offeror's process for pricing Compound Drugs as set forth in the Offeror's standard Network Pharmacy contract as well as any expected modifications to the current process as a result of implementation of NCPDP D.0. Is this pricing formula consistently applied to reimburse pharmacies for Compound Drug claims in the Offeror's entire book of business?**

UnitedHealthcare's general policy is to communicate its compound pricing requirements during its initial contracting negotiations with each retail pharmacy provider. We routinely communicate our practices to reinforce appropriate pricing and processing of Compounds in the retail setting.

**Compound Drug Pricing**

UnitedHealthcare supports NDC-based ingredient cost for determining pricing compound drug claims. In which case, we price compound prescription drugs using the standard pharmacy discount rate. We take each individual ingredient (expensive or least expensive or in between) cost and calculate them based on quantity submitted. We then take this aggregate figure based on quantity submitted and apply it against the pharmacy contract rate. This calculated figure determines the final approved ingredient cost.

**Compound Drug Payment and Processing**

UnitedHealthcare uses a claim edit that defines how our claims system will handle payment requirements for a non-NDC defined compounded (local manufacturer multiple ingredient) medication. Pharmacies request payment for Compounds by submitting the appropriate NCPDP claim format including the compound segment plus the negotiated dispensing fee. We require pharmacies to submit the AWP for the quantity used of each individual ingredient.

UnitedHealthcare can customize copayments and dispensing fees for compound drugs through application of special edits in its claims processing system.

## NCPDP D.0 Standards

The following table outlines the compound segments required by the NCPDP D.0 standards for both Commercial and Medicare claims.

| | Compound Segment Segment Identification (111-AM) = "10" | Optional Segment Required for Compounds | | Claim Billing/Claim Rebill |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Field #** | **NCPDP Field Name** | **Value** | **Payor Usage** | **Payor Situation** |
| **450-EF** | Compound dosage form description code | | RW | Required when compound is being submitted. |
| **451-EG** | Compound dispensing unit form indicator | | RW | |
| **447-EC** | Compound ingredient component count | Maximum 25 ingredients | RW | |
| **488-RE** | Compound product id qualifier | | RW | |
| **489-TE** | Compound product id | | RW | |
| **448-ED** | Compound ingredient quantity | | RW | |
| **449-EE** | Compound ingredient drug cost | | RW | Required if needed for receiver claim determination when multiple products are billed. |
| **490-UE** | Compound ingredient basis of cost determination | | RW | *Imp Guide:* Required if needed for receiver claim determination when multiple products are billed. |
| **362-2G** | Compound ingredient modifier code | Maximum count of 10 | O | *Imp Guide:* Required when Compound Ingredient Modifier Code (363-2H) is |

| | Compound Segment Segment Identification (111-AM) = "10" | Optional Segment Required for Compounds | | Claim Billing/Claim Rebill |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Field #** | **NCPDP Field Name** | **Value** | **Payor Usage** | **Payor Situation** |
| | | | | sent. |
| **363-2H** | Compound ingredient modifier code | | O | |

**(16) Does the Offeror's claims processing system have the capacity to collect and report information on more than one component of the Compound Drug?**

Confirmed.

**(17) How will the Offeror's process ensure that a Prescription submitted falls within the Programs' definition of a Compound Drug set forth in the Contract Provisions, Section VII, (see Article I, entitled "Definition of Terms") of this RFP and should be subject to Compound Drug pricing? Does the Offeror have the right under its Network Pharmacy contracts to request submission of copies of Compound Drug Prescriptions to confirm that the Prescription was filled based on the Physician's "recipe" for the particular patient?**

The NCPDP D.0 version will reject claims with a compound flag that does not include a recipe with the NDCs and quantities of the compounding ingredients used in the recipe. This will minimize the risk of pharmacists trying to send through commercially available products as a compound. Additionally, Compounds will be reviewed as part of the standard audit process for the Programs.

UnitedHealthcare has the right under its Network Pharmacy contracts to request submission of copies of Compound Drug Prescriptions to confirm that the Prescription was filled based on the Physician's "recipe" for the particular patient.

**(18) If the Offeror does not have the current capacity to confirm that the script is, in fact, for a Compound Drug within the definition of Compound Drug set forth in the Contract Provisions, Section VII, (see Article I, entitled "Definition of Terms") of this RFP, what process will the Offeror institute to protect the financial interests of the Programs?**

UnitedHealthcare does have the current capacity to confirm that the script is in fact for a compound since the RxCLAIM system will invoke NCPDP D.0 standard processing for Compounds whereby, NCPDP D.0 version will reject claims with a compound flag that does not include a recipe with the NDCs and quantities of the compounding ingredients used in the recipe. This will minimize the risk of pharmacists trying to send through commercially available products as a compound. Additionally, Compounds will be reviewed as part of the standard audit process for the Programs.

**(19) The Programs' Lesser of Logic pricing provisions apply to all claims submitted, including claims for Compound Drugs. For the Offeror's book of business, please detail the percentage of Compound Drug claims being paid pursuant to the Offeror's standard pricing formula; and the percentage of claims being paid at the Pharmacy submitted cost.**

**(20) The Programs are concerned that certain Compound Drug pricing formulas can result in an inflated AWP for individual Compound Drug Prescriptions. Will the Offeror agree to a mutually acceptable alternative pricing formula for Compound Drug claims? Please detail a potential alternative basis for pricing Compound Drug claims.**

UnitedHealthcare is proposing NCPDP D.0 compound logic claims processing with pass-through pricing for the term of the Agreement for compound drugs which is included in our Cost proposal. UnitedHealthcare would be happy to discuss alternate reimbursement methodologies for Compound drugs with the DCS upon request. However, we are confident the Compound processing requirements as described above are broadly accepted as industry practice and will minimize financial risk of inflated AWP related to Compound Drug Prescriptions.

## 5. Transparency of Financial Interests

### a. Post Contract Award Requirements

**The Contractor must agree to be open and forthright in all matters related to the clinical management and cost management of the Programs. The State has strict standard audit provisions, subject to confidentiality requirements. Disclosure obligations include, but are not limited to:**

**(1) Providing full access to all subcontractor, manufacturer and Network Pharmacy agreements related to the Programs under strict confidentiality provisions including rebate and other Pharma Revenue on a per unit NDC basis;**

Confirmed, under strict confidentiality provisions and legally required NDAs.

**(2) Agreeing to the standard audit provisions set forth in Contract Provisions, Section VII of this RFP (see Article XIX entitled "Audit Authority"), and Appendices A and B; and**

Confirmed.

**(3) Agreement that the Offeror will disclose all agreements related to the provision, servicing and administration of Programs' Services in effect during the term of the Agreements resulting from this RFP. This includes all relationships between or among the Offeror, and relevant third parties including but not limited to, pharmaceutical manufacturers, chain and independent pharmacies, and any other entity from which the Offeror receives any form of compensation or any other consideration as a consequence of Prescription drugs purchased and reimbursed under the Programs.**

Confirmed, under strict confidentiality provisions and legally required NDAs.

**b. <u>During the Procurement Process</u>**

**Offerors must provide all information the Procuring Agencies deem necessary to support the Proposal. This includes but is not limited to adequate information on the Proposal relative to Pharma Revenue; access to the MAC lists; AWP calculations; the Preferred Drug List and Flexible Formulary financial models, or to assure alignment with the financial interests of the Programs and other information as the Department/NYSIF determines is necessary to address any perceived or actual conflicts between the Offeror's business model and the financial interests of the Programs. Notwithstanding the full transparency required in Appendices A and B of the Agreement resulting from this RFP, if the Offeror cannot or will not agree to complete transparency <u>during this procurement process</u>, please detail any limitations on disclosure of the above requested information. Please include in the Offeror's answer whether it is the**

**Offeror's standard policy applicable to all clients or if the Offeror provides different levels of access depending on the client. Is the Offeror proposing the Programs receive access to relevant business agreements related to Pharma Revenue streams and Retail Pharmacy Network pricing agreements that is equal to or exceeds the level of disclosure provided to any existing client of the Offeror?**

UnitedHealthcare is agreeable to complete transparency during the procurement process with respect to information to support its cost proposal, including information relative to Pharma Revenue, access to MAC lists, AWP calculations, and other information reasonably requested by DCS to evaluate our proposal. Such information, which may also include access to relevant business agreements related to Pharma Revenue and retail pharmacy pricing, is equal to or exceeds the level of disclosure provided to any existing client of UnitedHealthcare.

Confirmed, under strict confidentiality provisions and legally required NDAs.

## 6. Financial Protections

**The Contractor must have adequate financial protections in place to protect the State's financial interests.**

### a. Financial Protection Questions

**(1) Explain the contractual and financial relationships among or between the Offeror manufacturers, and network chain and independent pharmacies. Please describe how the Offeror's proposed business model eliminates any real or potential conflicts with the clinical and financial interests of the Programs so as to comply with the intent of the Procuring Agencies and the requirements of the RFP.**

The relationships UnitedHealthcare has established with each of the above parties are structured to maximize overall health care value in the management of the Programs' pharmacy benefits. UnitedHealthcare has based its relationships on the business philosophy that: 1) Drugs are an integral part of health care and must be managed in the context of total health care; 2) Pharmacy management should support and respect the

physician-patient relationship; 3) Consumers should have affordable choices of the medicines they need; 4) Evidence should be the basis for determining a drug's lowest net cost or total health care value; and 5) Consumer cost share should correlate to that value.

UnitedHealthcare has independently negotiated agreements with stakeholders in the pharmacy management continuum to drive to lower costs for the products and services required to manage the pharmacy benefit. This means that we have focused in on each of the cost elements in the pharmacy program including: retail network discounts and dispensing fees; mail order discounts and dispensing fees; administrative and claims processing fees; service fees; and rebates.

UnitedHealthcare is at risk for the pharmacy costs of more than 15 million members in its pharmacy benefits. This uniquely places UnitedHealthcare in complete alignment with the objectives of the Program; meeting pharmacy care needs at the lowest cost. UnitedHealthcare will manage the Programs' pharmacy benefit the same as it manages its fully insured program.

**(2) The State recognizes that the Offeror's business model may present potential conflicts between the financial interests of the Programs and the Offeror. List any potential conflicts in alignment of interests which would result from the Offeror's Proposal and list additional financial guarantees the Offeror proposes to address such conflicts so as to comply with the intent of the State and the requirements of the RFP.**

As stated above, UnitedHealthcare is at risk for the pharmacy costs of more than 10 million enrollees in our pharmacy benefits. This uniquely places UnitedHealthcare in complete alignment with the objectives of the Program; meeting pharmacy care needs at the lowest cost. UnitedHealthcare will manage the Program's pharmacy benefit the same as it manages its fully-insured program.

[redacted]

# Section 4. Required Exhibits

Please indicate by checkmark that your Proposal meets **each** of the following submission requirements:

✓ **1.** **TIMELY SUBMISSION:** Proposal submitted to assure receipt by the Procuring Agencies no later than 3:00 p.m. ET on the Proposal Due Date as indicated in RFP Section II.A.1.

✓ **2.** **FORMATTING REQUIREMENTS:** The Offeror's Proposal must be organized in three parts: Administrative Proposal; Technical Proposal and Cost Proposal and each part must each comply with the formatting requirements stated in Section II.A.7.a and II.A.7.b of this RFP.

✓ a. Sixteen (16) separately bound hardcopies – four (4) Originals each of the Administrative Proposal, Technical Proposal and Cost Proposal containing original documents (i.e., original signatures, no photocopies) and marked and numbered (i.e., "ORIGINAL #1," "ORIGINAL #2," etc.), twelve (12) copies of each Administrative Proposal, Technical Proposal and Cost Proposal marked and numbered (i.e., "COPY #1," "COPY #2," etc.) and a separate CD for the Administrative, Technical and Cost Proposal.

✓ b. Proposals must be prepared in Adobe Acrobat, as applicable.

✓ c. Each Administrative, Technical and Cost Proposal must be separately bound and externally labeled with "Pharmacy Benefit Services for The Empire Plan, Excelsior Plan, Student Employee Health Plan and New York State Workers' Compensation Prescription Drug Programs" and Offeror's name(s). (No cost information [i.e., $ quotes] can be referenced in the Administrative or Technical Proposal.

✓ d. Table of Contents

✓ e. Index Tabs

✓ f. Pagination

✓ g. Updates/Corrections

✓ h. Required Content of Proposals - The Proposal shall consist of three parts: the Administrative Proposal must contain the documentation required in Section III of this RFP. The Technical Proposal must be responsive to the programmatic duties and responsibilities set forth in Section IV of this RFP. The Cost Proposal must demonstrate a commitment to perform all programmatic duties and responsibilities in accordance with Section V of this RFP.

✓ **3. REQUIRED CONTENT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE PROPOSAL:** The Administrative Proposal must contain the following information, in the order enumerated below:

✓ A. **Formal Offeror Letter:** The Offeror must submit a formal offer in the form of the "Formal Offer Letter" as set forth in RFP, Exhibit I.S in accordance with the requirements set forth in RFP, Section III.A

✓ B. **Minimum Mandatory Requirements:** The Offeror must submit a completed Exhibit I.T "Offeror Attestations Form" containing the representations and warranties set forth therein

✓ C. **Exhibits:** The Offeror must complete and submit the Exhibits specified in Section III.C as follows:

✓ Exhibit I.A Proposal Submission Requirement Checklist

✓ Exhibit I.C Freedom of Information Law – Request

for Redaction Chart

_✓__ Exhibit I.D MacBride Statement and Non-Collusive Bidding Certification

_✓__ Exhibit I.G. (A) DCS - EEO Staffing Plan (form EEO-100)

_✓__ Exhibit I.G. (B) NYSIF - EEO Staffing Plan (form EEO-100)

_✓__ Exhibit I.I New York State Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire

_✓__ Exhibit I.K Offeror's Affirmation of Understanding & Agreement

_✓__ Exhibit I.M Compliance with Public Officers Law Requirements

_✓__ Exhibit I.N Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

_✓__ Exhibit I.O. (A) DCS - MWBE Utilization Plan (form MWBE-100)

_✓__ Exhibit I.O. (B) NYSIF - MWBE Utilization Plan (form MWBE-100)

_✓__ Exhibit I.P Offeror's Certification of Compliance Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-k

_✓__ Exhibit I.Q. (A) DCS – Certification of Good Faith Efforts (form MWBE-104)

_✓__ Exhibit I.Q. (B) NYSIF – Certification of Good Faith Efforts (form MWBE-104)

_✓__ Exhibit I.S Formal Offer Letter

_✓__ Exhibit I.T Offeror Attestations Form

_✓__ Exhibit I.U Key Subcontractors

_✓__ Exhibit I.V Program References

_✓__ Exhibit I.Y.1 Participation/Non-Participation Status of Certain Chain Pharmacies

_✓__ Exhibit I.Y.3 Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network File

_✓__ Exhibit I.Y.4 Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet

_✓__ Exhibit I.Z, Confidentiality Agreement and Certificate of Non-Disclosure

_✓__ **D. Key Subcontractors:** The Offeror must provide a statement identifying all Key Subcontractors, if any, that the Offeror will be contracting with to provide Prescription Drug Program services and must, for each such Key Subcontractor identified, complete and submit Exhibit I.U "Key Subcontractors":

1. provide a brief description of the services to be provided by the Key Subcontractor; and
2. provide a description of any current relationships with such Key Subcontractor and the clients/projects that the Offeror and Key Subcontractor are currently servicing under a formal legal agreement or arrangement, the date when such services began and the status of the project.

The Offeror must indicate whether or not, as of the date of the Offeror's Proposal, a subcontract has been executed between the Offeror and the Key Subcontractor for services to be provided by the Key Subcontractor relating to this RFP. If the Offeror will not be subcontracting with any Key Subcontractor(s) to provide Prescription Drug Program services, the Offeror must provide a statement to that effect.

_✓__ **E. Reference Checks:** The Offeror must provide four (4) references of current clients and one reference of a former client(s) for whom the Offeror has supplied prescription drug services similar to those describe in this RFP. The number of covered lives covered by the Offeror for each referenced client must be at least 100,000. For each client reference provided, the Offeror must complete and submit **Exhibit I.V "Program References."** The Offeror shall be solely responsible for providing contact names, e-mail addresses and phone numbers of client references who are readily available to be contacted by the State.

_✓__ **F. Financial Statements**: The Offeror must provide a copy of the Offeror's last issued GAAP annual audited financial statement. A complete set of statements, not just excerpts, must be provided. Additionally, for each Key Subcontractor, if any, that provides any of the Prescription Drug Program services; provide the most recent GAAP annual audited statement. If the Offeror, or a Key Subcontractor, is a privately held business and is unwilling to provide copies of their GAAP annual audited financial statements as part of their Proposal, the Offeror/Key Subcontractor must make arrangements for the procurement evaluation team to review the financial statements.

NOTE: If financial statements have not been prepared and/or audited, the Offeror must provide the following as part of its Administrative Proposal a letter from a bank reference attesting to the Offeror's financial viability and creditworthiness. (Note: for purposes of this reference, the Offeror may not give as a reference, a parent or subsidiary company, a partner or an affiliate organization. For the purpose of this requirement, "affiliate" means an organization which, through stock ownership or any other

affiliation, directly, indirectly, or constructively controls another organization, is controlled by another organization, or is, along with another organization, under the control of a common parent.) The letter must include the bank's name, address, contact person name and telephone number and it must address, at a minimum, the following items:

1. a brief description of the business relationship between the parties (i.e., the Offeror and the bank), including the duration of the relationship and the Offeror's current standing with the bank. For example: "*The Offeror is currently and has been for "x" number of years a client in good standing.";*
2. a description of any ownership/partner relationship that may exist between the parties, if any. (Note: One party cannot be the parent, partner or subsidiary of the other, nor can one party be an affiliate of the other.); and,
3. any other facts or conclusions the bank may deem relevant to the State in regard to the bank's assessment of the Offeror's financial viability and creditworthiness concerning the nature and scope of the Project Services, which are the subject matter of this RFP, and the parties (i.e., DCS or NYSIF and the Offeror) contractual obligations should it be awarded the resultant contract(s).

_✓__ **G. Financial Protections and Transparency**: For the purpose of determining Offeror responsibility, the Offeror must participate in a responsibility determination that will include an assessment of the Offeror's financial protections and transparency. This process will examine the Offeror's proposal and business model to assess the extent to which the financial interests of the Programs and the Offeror are aligned. It is the goal of the Procuring Agencies to select an Offeror that provides clinically sound Program Services in a manner that aligns the financial interests of the Programs and the Offeror. The Procuring Agencies expect a commitment to full transparency which provides a level of confidence

otherwise not present as undisclosed agreements with manufacturers and/or pharmacies can create real or perceived conflicts between the interests of the Programs and the Offeror. The receipt of revenue or other non- revenue considerations not related to the Programs' utilization from pharmaceutical manufacturers or other entities involved in the provision of drugs to Programs' Enrollees is not a disqualifying factor, provided the Offeror's business model protects the clinical and financial interests of the Programs and eliminates real or perceived conflicts of interests. Detailed disclosure of such relationships is necessary to fully evaluate the value of the Offeror's Proposal, both for 2014 and for the remaining years of the agreement resulting from this RFP.

✓ **4. REQUIRED CONTENT OF THE TECHNICAL PROPOSAL:** The Technical Proposal must be responsive to the duties and responsibilities and submission requirements set forth in Section IV of this RFP and it must contain the following information, in accordance with the submissions associated requirements, and in the order enumerated below:

✓ **A. Program Administration**

✓ 1. Executive Summary

✓ 2. General Qualifications of the Offeror

✓ **B. DCS and NYSIF Prescription Drug Program Services**

✓ 1. Account Team

✓ 2. Premium Development Services (Exclusive to DCS)

✓ 3. Implementation

✓ 4. Customer Service

✓ 5. Medicare Part D – Employer Group Waiver Plan PDP (Exclusive to DCS)

✓ 6. Enrollee Communication Support

✓ 7. Enrollment Management

✓____ 8. Reporting
✓____ 9. Consulting
✓____ 10. Transition and Termination of Agreements
✓____ 11. Network Management
✓____ 12. Claims Processing
✓____ 13. Retrospective Coordination of Benefits(Exclusive to DCS)
✓____ 14. Utilization Management
✓____ 15. Clinical Management/Drug Utilization Review (DUR)
✓____ 16. Preferred Drug List Development and Management

✓____**5.** **REQUIRED CONTENT OF THE COST PROPOSAL:** The Offeror's Cost Proposal must demonstrate that it will execute the duties and responsibilities set forth in Section V of this RFP and it must contain the following cost exhibits in strict accordance with the directions set forth in this RFP:

✓___ Exhibit V.A Offeror's Proposed Claim Reimbursement Quotes

✓___ Exhibit V.B. Re-pricing Instructions for Exhibit V.B.2 entitled "Offeror's Re-Priced Claims Files" to be submitted in Support of the Offeror's Proposed Claim Reimbursement Quotes

✓___ Exhibit V.B.1 Layout Specifications for Exhibit V.B.2 entitled "Offeror's Re-Priced Claims Files to be submitted in Support of the Offeror's Proposed Claim Reimbursement Quotes

✓___ Exhibit V.B.2 Offeror's Re-priced Claim File

✓___ Exhibit V.C Retail and Mail Service Generic Drugs – MAC List Costs Per GPI (for Offerors proposing to use Medi-Span as the claims adjudication platform)

___ Exhibit V.C.1 Retail and Mail Service Generic Drugs – MAC List Costs Per GCN (for Offerors proposing to use

First Data Bank as the claims adjudication platform)

✓___ Exhibit V.D Specialty Pharmacy Program Dispensing Fee

✓___ Exhibit V.E Pharma Revenue Guarantee Quote

✓___ Exhibit V.E.1 Documentation to Support Pharma Revenue Guarantee Quote

✓___ Exhibit V.F Claims Administration Fee Quote

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

The FOIL-related materials described herein which the Offeror is requested to provide per RFP, Section II.B.8 will not be considered part of the Offeror's Proposal and will not be reviewed as a part of the Procurement's evaluation process. Notwithstanding this they have been identified in this Checklist as a reminder to Offerors of the need to provide the requested items.

✓____**6.** **REQUESTED REDACTIONS CD and HARD COPY:** At the time of Proposal submission the Offeror is requested to submit:

✓____A. Separately bound hardcopy of the Administrative Proposal, Technical Proposal, and Cost Proposal with each specific item requested to be protected from FOIL disclosure by highlighting in yellow.

✓____B. Electronic copy (on CD in Adobe Acrobat format) of the complete Proposal noting each the specific item requested to be protected from FOIL which contains no more than three pdf files; one for each part of the Proposal (Administrative Proposal, Technical Proposal, and Cost Proposal).

UnitedHealthcare®



## NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT IN NORTHERN IRELAND

## MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES

**In accordance with Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992 the Offeror, by submission of this bid, certifies that it or any individual or legal entity in which the Offeror holds a 10% or greater ownership interest, or any individual or legal entity that holds a 10% or greater ownership interest in the Offeror, either (answer "yes" or "no" to one or both of the following, as applicable):**

**Have business operations in Northern Ireland. Yes _____ or No ✓**

**If yes:**

**Shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of workplace opportunity regarding such operations in Northern Ireland, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such Principles.**

**Yes _____ or No _____**

## NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION

**By submission of this bid, each Offeror and each person signing on behalf of any Offeror certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:**

1. **The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other Offeror or with any competitor;**
2. **Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the Offeror and will not knowingly be disclosed by the Offeror prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other Offeror or to any competitor; and**
3. **No attempt has been made or will be made by the Offeror to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.**

4/27/12
**Date**

[redacted]
**Signature**

**PRINT:** Michael C. Matteo
**SIGNATORY'S NAME**

**TITLE:** CEO and President of
UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC.

## INDIVIDUAL, CORPORATE OR PARTNERSHIP ACKNOWLEDGMENT

**STATE OF** [redacted] }

: **SS.:**

**COUNTY OF** [redacted] }

On the 27th day of April in the year 2012; before me personally appeared:

[redacted], known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that he resides at [redacted], Town of [redacted], County of [redacted], State of [redacted]; and further that, if applicable:

**[Check One, If Applicable]**

( ✓ **If a corporation):** he is the **CEO and President** of **UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC,** the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

( ___ **If a partnership):** he is the _____ of _____, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for the purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, he executed the foregoing instrument in the name and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

[redacted]

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES OCT. 31, 2013

State of New York
Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, NY 12239

# EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION — EEO-100 (9/2011)

Solicitation No.: 2012RX-1

Reporting Entity:
- ☒ Contractor
- ☐ Subcontractor

Report includes:
- ☐ Contractor's work force to be utilized on this contract
- ☒ Contractor's total work force
- ☐ Subcontractor's work force to be utilized on this contract
- ☐ Subcontractor's total work force

Contractor/Subcontractor's Name: United Healthcare Services, Inc.

Contractor/Subcontractor's Address: *9900 Bren Road East, Minnetonka, MN 55343*

FEIN: 411289245

**Enter the total number of employees for each classification in each of the EEO-Job Categories identified.**



| EEO Job Categories | Total Work Force | Work force by Gender | | Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Male (M) | Total Female (F) | White (M) | White (F) | Black (M) | Black (F) | Hispanic (M) | Hispanic (F) | Asian (M) | Asian (F) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (M) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (F) | Disabled Individual (M) | Disabled Individual (F) | Veteran (M) | Veteran (F) |
| Executive/Senior level Officials & Managers | 216* | 163* | 53* | 151 | 46 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| First/Mid level officials & Managers | 11740* | 5259* | 6481* | 4440 | 5365 | 183 | 495 | 229 | 252 | 361 | 300 | 12 | 15 | | | | |
| Professionals | 30961* | 10518* | 20443* | 7897 | 15213 | 480 | 2037 | 408 | 940 | 1550 | 1880 | 35 | 83 | | | | |
| Technicians | 750* | 114* | 636* | 57 | 317 | 12 | 139 | 22 | 111 | 17 | 49 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| Sales Workers | 3555* | 1362* | 2193* | 1115 | 1629 | 60 | 194 | 122 | 246 | 43 | 96 | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| Administrative Support Workers | 31943* | 5309* | 26634* | 3172 | 16565 | 933 | 5656 | 723 | 2745 | 335 | 985 | 35 | 145 | | | | |
| Craft Workers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Operatives | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Laborers and Helpers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Service Workers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Totals | 79165* (Please see attachment) | 22725* | 56440* | 16832 | 39135 | 1674 | 8524 | 1506 | 4295 | 2309 | 3312 | 92 | 253 | | | | |

**PREPARED BY (Signatu** [redacted] [redacted] **DATE:** 3/9/12

**NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):** Jen St. George, Employee Relations CM

| EEO Job Categories | | *2+ Ethnicities | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (M) | (F) |
| Exec/Senior Mgrs | | 0 | 1 |
| First/Mid-Level Mgrs | | 34 | 54 |
| Professionals | | 148 | 290 |
| Technicians | | 4 | 16 |
| Sales Workers | | 15 | 22 |
| Admin Support | | 111 | 538 |
| Craft Workers | | 0 | 0 |
| Operatives | | 0 | 0 |
| Laborers & Helpers | | 0 | 0 |
| Service Workers | | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | | **312** | **921** |

(Totals are included on the form)

State of New York
Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, NY 12239

# EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION — EEO-100 (9/2011)



| Solicitation No.: 2012RX-1 | Reporting Entity: ☐ Contractor ☒ Subcontractor | Report includes: ☐ Contractor's work force to be utilized on this contract ☐ Contractor's total work force ☐ Subcontractor's work force to be utilized on this contract ☒ Subcontractor's total work force |
|---|---|---|
| Contractor/Subcontractor's Name: OptumRx, Inc. | | |
| Contractor/Subcontractor's Address: *2300 Main Street, Irvine, CA 92614* FEIN: 33-0441200 | | |

**Enter the total number of employees in each classification in each of the EEO-Job Categories identified.**

| EEO Job Categories | Total Work Force | Work force by Gender | | Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Male (M) | Total Female (F) | White (M) | White (F) | Black (M) | Black (F) | Hispanic (M) | Hispanic (F) | Asian (M) | Asian (F) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (M) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (F) | Disabled Individual (M) | Disabled Individual (F) | Veteran (M) | Veteran (F) |
| Executive/Senior level Officials & Managers | 12 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| First/Mid level officials & Managers | 470 | 220 | 250 | 151 | 156 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| Professionals | 1201 | 466 | 735 | 268 | 356 | 16 | 36 | 27 | 51 | 141 | 271 | 0 | 5 | | | | |
| Technicians | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Workers | 101 | 58 | 43 | 50 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Administrative Support Workers | 3284 | 840 | 2444 | 374 | 998 | 140 | 683 | 150 | 374 | 131 | 248 | 8 | 25 | | | | |
| Craft Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operatives | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laborers and Helpers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 5068* | 1595 | 3473 | 854 | 1547 | 177 | 743 | 197 | 447 | 304 | 569 | 8 | 31 | | | | |

**PREPARED BY (Signatu** [redacted] **DATE:** 3/23/12

**NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):** Jen St. George, ER Case Manager

| EEO Job Categories | | *2+ Ethnicities | | *Not Specified | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (M) | (F) | (M) | (F) |
| Exec/Senior Mgrs | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| First/Mid-Level Mgrs | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Professionals | | 13 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| Technicians | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales Workers | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin Support | | 36 | 115 | 1 | 1 |
| Craft Workers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operatives | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Laborers & Helpers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Workers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | | **53** | **134** | **2** | **2** |

(Totals are included on the form)

# NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND
# EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Solicitation No.:** 2012RX-1 | **Reporting Entity:**<br>X Contractor<br>Subcontractor | Report includes Contractor's<br>☐ Contractor's work force to be utilized on this contract<br>X Contractor's total work force<br>☐ Subcontractor's work force to be utilized on this contract<br>☐ Subcontractor's total work force |
| **Contractor/Subcontractor's Name:** UnitedHealthcare Services, Inc. | | |
| **Contractor/Subcontractor's Address:** *9900 Bren Road East, Minnetonka, MN 55343*<br>**FEIN**:*411289245* | | |

**Enter the total number of employees for each classification in each of the EEO-Job Categories identified.**

| EEO Job Category | Total Work Force | Work force by Gender | | Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Male (M) | Total Female (F) | White (M) | White (F) | Black (M) | Black (F) | Hispanic (M) | Hispanic (F) | Asian (M) | Asian (F) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (M) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (F) | Disabled Individual (M) | Disabled Individual (F) | Veteran (M) | Veteran (F) |
| Executive/Senior level Officials & Managers | 216 | 163 | 53 | 151 | 46 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| First/Mid level officials & Managers | 11740 | 5259 | 6481 | 4440 | 5365 | 183 | 495 | 229 | 252 | 361 | 300 | 12 | 15 | | | | |
| Professionals | 30961 | 10518 | 20443 | 7897 | 15213 | 480 | 2037 | 408 | 940 | 1550 | 1880 | 35 | 83 | | | | |
| Technicians | 750 | 114 | 636 | 57 | 317 | 12 | 139 | 22 | 111 | 17 | 49 | 2 | 4 | | | | |
| Sales Workers | 3555 | 1362 | 2193 | 1115 | 1629 | 60 | 194 | 122 | 246 | 43 | 96 | 7 | 6 | | | | |
| Administrative Support Workers | 31943 | 5309 | 26634 | 3172 | 16565 | 933 | 5656 | 723 | 2745 | 335 | 985 | 35 | 145 | | | | |
| Craft Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operatives | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laborers and Helpers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 79165 * | 22725 | 56440 | 16832 | 39135 | 1674 | 8524 | 1506 | 4295 | 2309 | 3312 | 92 | 253 | | | | |

**PREPARED BY (Signature** [redacted] **DATE:** 4/30/12

**NAME AND TITLE OF PRE** [redacted] George, ER Case Manager

| EEO Job Categories | | *2+ Ethnicities | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (M) | (F) |
| Exec/Senior Mgrs | | 0 | 1 |
| First/Mid-Level Mgrs | | 34 | 54 |
| Professionals | | 148 | 290 |
| Technicians | | 4 | 16 |
| Sales Workers | | 15 | 22 |
| Admin Support | | 111 | 538 |
| Craft Workers | | 0 | 0 |
| Operatives | | 0 | 0 |
| Laborers & Helpers | | 0 | 0 |
| Service Workers | | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | | **312** | **921** |

(Totals are included on the form)

# NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND
# EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY STAFFING PLAN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Solicitation No.:** 2012RX-1 | **Reporting Entity:**<br>☐ Contractor<br>X Subcontractor | Report includes Contractor's<br>☐ Contractor's work force to be utilized on this contract<br>☐ Contractor's total work force<br>☐ Subcontractor's work force to be utilized on this contract<br>X Subcontractor's total work force |
| **Contractor/Subcontractor's Name:** OptumRx, Inc. | | |
| **Contractor/Subcontractor's Address:** *2300 Main Street, Irvine, CA 92614*<br>**FEIN**:*33-0441200* | | |

**Enter the total number of employees for each classification in each of the EEO-Job Categories identified.**

| EEO Job Category | Total Work Force | Work force by Gender | | Work force by Race/Ethnic Identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Male (M) | Total Female (F) | White (M) | (F) | Black (M) | (F) | Hispanic (M) | (F) | Asian (M) | (F) | American Indian or Alaskan Native (M) | (F) | Disabled Individual (M) | (F) | Veteran (M) | (F) |
| Executive/Senior level Officials & Managers | 12 | 11 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| First/Mid level officials & Managers | 470 | 220 | 250 | 151 | 156 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 31 | 49 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| Professionals | 1201 | 466 | 735 | 268 | 356 | 16 | 36 | 27 | 51 | 141 | 271 | 0 | 5 | | | | |
| Technicians | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales Workers | 101 | 58 | 43 | 50 | 36 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Administrative Support Workers | 3284 | 840 | 2444 | 374 | 998 | 140 | 683 | 150 | 374 | 131 | 248 | 8 | 25 | | | | |
| Craft Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operatives | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laborers and Helpers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 5068* | 1595 | 3473 | 854 | 1547 | 177 | 743 | 197 | 447 | 304 | 569 | 8 | 31 | | | | |

**PREPARED BY (Signature):** [redacted] **DATE:** 4/30/12

**NAME AND TITLE OF PREP** [redacted] George, ER Case Manager

| EEO Job Categories | | *2+ Ethnicities | | *Not Specified | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (M) | (F) | (M) | (F) |
| Exec/Senior Mgrs | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| First/Mid-Level Mgrs | | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Professionals | | 13 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| Technicians | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sales Workers | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin Support | | 36 | 115 | 1 | 1 |
| Craft Workers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operatives | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Laborers & Helpers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Service Workers | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| **Total** | | **53** | **134** | **2** | **2** |

(Totals are included on the form)

As requested, we have submitted and certified our NYS Standard Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire online. (Exhibit I.I NYS)

UnitedHealthcare®

**Exhibit I.M Compliance with Public Officers Law Requirements**

| | |
|---|---|
| State of New York<br>Department of Civil Service<br>Alfred E. Smith State Office Building<br>Albany, NY 12239 | **Compliance with Public Officers Law Requirements**<br>ADM-992 (1/07) |

**The New York State Public Officers Law ("POL"), particularly POL Sections 73 and 74, as well as all other provisions of New York State law, rules and regulations, and policy establishes ethical standards for current and former State employees. In submitting its Proposal, the Offeror must guarantee knowledge and full compliance with such provisions for purposes of this RFP and any other activities including, but not limited to, contracts, bids, offers, and negotiations. Failure to comply with these provisions may result in disqualification from the procurement process, termination, suspension or cancellation of the contract and criminal proceedings as may be required by law.**

**The Offeror hereby submits its affirmative statement as to the existence of, absence of, or potential for conflict of interest on the part of the Offeror because of prior, current, or proposed contracts, engagements, or affiliations.**

**Please provide below an affirmative statement as to the existence of, absence of, or potential for conflict of interest on the part of the Offeror because of prior, current, or proposed contracts, engagements, or affiliations. Please attach additional pieces of paper as necessary.**

**Name of Offeror:** UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**Name & Title of Representative:** Michael C. Matteo, President and CEO UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**Signature:** [redacted]

**Date:** 4/27/12

UnitedHealthcare®

## Exhibit I.N Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act

| | |
|---|---|
| State of New York<br>**Department of Civil Service**<br>Albany, NY 12239 | **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act**<br>ADM-987 (1/07) |

**The Offeror hereby provides assurance of its compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act (42 USC§12101 et. seq.), in that any services and programs provided during the course of performance of the Agreement resultant from this RFP shall be accessible under Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act, and as otherwise may be required under the Americans With Disabilities Act.**

**Name of Offeror:** UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**Name & Title of Representative:** Michael C. Matteo, President and CEO UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**Signature:** [redacted]

**Date:** 4/27/12

State of New York
Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, NY 12239

# MWBE UTILIZATION PLAN

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION MWBE-100 (9/2011)

**INSTRUCTIONS: All Offerors must complete this MWBE Utilization Plan and submit it as part of their Proposal. The Plan must contain a detailed description of the services to be provided by each Minority and/or Woman-Owned Business Enterprise (M/WBE) identified by the Offeror.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Offeror Name:** UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC | **Federal Identification No.:** 47-0854646 |
| **Address:** 185 Asylum Ave | **Solicitation No.:** 2012RX-1 |
| **City, State, Zip Code:** Hartford, CT 06103 | **M/WBE Goals for the Solicitation: MBE:** 20% **WBE:** % |

| 1. M/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers Name, Address, Email Address, Telephone No. | 2. Classification | 3. Federal ID No. | 4. Detailed Description of Work (Attach additional sheets, if necessary.) | 5. Dollar Value of Subcontracts/Supplies |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. N/A | NYS ESD Certified ☐ MBE ☐ WBE | | | |
| B. N/A | NYS ESD Certified ☐ MBE ☐ WBE | | | |

**6. WAIVER REQUESTED: MBE:** ☒ **YES** ☐ **NO If YES, submit form MWBE101 / WBE:** ☒ **YES** ☐ **NO If YES, submit form MWBE101**

[redacted]

**NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):** Titus Martin, Manager

**DATE: Offeror's Certification Status:** ☐ **MBE** ☐ **WBE**

**TELEPHONE NO.:** [redacted]

**EMAIL ADDRESS:** [redacted]

**SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE OFFEROR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THE M/WBE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH UNDER NYS EXECUTIVE LAW, ARTICLE 15-A. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION MAY RESULT IN A FIUNDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE AND/OR PROPOSAL DISQUALIFICATION.**

*******************FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY*******************

**REVIEWED BY:**

**DATE:**

**UTILIZATION PLAN APPROVED:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO Date:____**

**MBE CERTIFIED:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO**

**WBE CERTIFIED:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO**

**WAIVER GRANTED:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO**

☐ **Total Waiver** ☐ **Partial Waiver**

**NOTICE OF DEFICIENCY ISSUED:** ☐ **YES** ☐ **NO**

**Date:** _____

# NEW YORK STATE INSURANCE FUND - M/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN

**INSTRUCTIONS:** All Offerors must complete this MWBE Utilization Plan and submit it as part of their Proposal. The Plan must contain a detailed description of the supplies and/or services to be provided by each Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprise (M/WBE) identified by the Offeror. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

**Offeror's Name:** UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC
**Address:** 185 Asylum Ave.
**City, State, Zip Code:** Hartford, CT 06103

**Federal Identification No.:** 47-0854646

**Solicitation No.: 2012RX-1**
**M/WBE Goals in the Contract:** MBE 20% WBE
%

| 1. M/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers Name, Address, Email Address, Telephone No. | 2. Classification | 3. Federal ID No. | 4. Detailed Description of Work (Attach additional sheets, if necessary) | 5. Dollar Value of Subcontracts/ Supplies |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. N/A | NYS ESD CERTIFIED<br>☐ MBE<br>☐ WBE | | | |
| 2. N/A | NYS ESD CERTIFIED<br>☐ MBE<br>☐ WBE | | | |

**6. WAIVER REQUESTED: MBE:___X__ YES _____NO IF YES, submit form MWBE101 / WBE: __X__YES _____NO IF YES, submit form MWBE101**

**PREPARED BY (Signature)** [redacted] 5-1-12
**DATE:** **atus:_____MBE _____WBE**
**NAME AND TITLE OF PREPARER (Print or Type):** Titus Martin, Manager
SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE OFFEROR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THE M/WBE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH UNDER NYS EXECUTIVE LAW, ARTICLE 15-A. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION MAY RESULT IN A FINDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE AND/OR PROPOSAL DISQUALIFICATION.

**TELEPHONE NO.:** [redacted]

**EMAIL ADDRESS:** [redacted]

******FOR NYSIF USE ONLY******

**REVIEWED BY:**

**DATE:**

UnitedHealthcare®

**EXHIBIT I.P. Offeror's Certification of Compliance Pursuant to State Finance Law §139-k(5)**



**Instructions:**

**New York State Finance Law (SFL) §139-k(5) requires that every contract award subject to the provisions of SFL §§139-k or 139-j shall contain a certification by the Offeror that all information provided to the Procuring Agencies with respect to SFL §139-k is complete, true and accurate.**

**At the time an Offer or Bid is submitted to the Procuring Agencies, the Offeror must provide the following certification that the information it has and will provide to the Procuring Agencies pursuant to SFL §139-k is complete, true and accurate including, but not limited to, disclosures of findings of non-responsibility made within the previous four years by any State governmental entity where such finding of non-responsibility was due to a violation of SFL §139-j or due to the intentional provision of false or incomplete information to a State governmental entity.**

**Offeror Certification**

***I certify that all information provided to the Governmental Entity with respect to State Finance Law §139-k is complete, true and accurate.***

**Name of Offeror:** UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**By:** [redacted]
**(Signature)**

**Name:** Michael C. Matteo

**Title:** President and CEO UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC

**Address:** 158 Asylum Street
Hartford, CT 06103

**Date:** 4/27/12

Wolters Kluwer
Corporate Legal Services

CT Corporation

555 Capitol Mall
Suite 1000
Sacramento, CA 95814

916 497 0656 tel
916 497 0693 fax
www.ctcorporation.com

April 5, 2012

Sharon Stuckmayer
UnitedHealth Group Incorporated
(111504190770700600)
Compliance Analyst, Proposals
OptumRx, Inc.
CA134-1000
2300 Main Street
Irvine CA 92614

Re: Order #: 8435693 SO
Customer Reference 1: None Given
Customer Reference 2: None Given

Dear Sharon Stuckmayer:

Per your instructions, enclosed are the following document(s) as issued by the referenced jurisdiction(s):

OptumRX, Inc. (CA)
Certificate of Status-Domestic
California

If you have any questions concerning this order, please contact:

Michele M Miller
Minneapolis Corporate Team 1
Phone: (612) 333-4315
Email: Michele.Miller@wolterskluwer.com

Thank you for this opportunity to be of service.

Sincerely,

Racheal Rocha
Sacramento Fulfillment Team 1
Racheal.Rocha@wolterskluwer.com

# State of California
## Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF STATUS

ENTITY NAME:

OPTUMRX, INC.

| | |
|---|---|
| FILE NUMBER: | C1569496 |
| FORMATION DATE: | 08/10/1990 |
| TYPE: | DOMESTIC CORPORATION |
| JURISDICTION: | CALIFORNIA |
| STATUS: | ACTIVE (GOOD STANDING) |

I, DEBRA BOWEN, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby certify:

The records of this office indicate the entity is authorized to exercise all of its powers, rights and privileges in the State of California.

No information is available from this office regarding the financial condition, business activities or practices of the entity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of California this day of April 05, 2012.

[redacted]

**DEBRA BOWEN**
**Secretary of State**

NP-25 (REV 1/2007)

RKS

State of New York
Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, NY 12239

**M/WBE GOAL REQUIREMENTS**
**CERTIFICATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

**OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION** **MWBE-104 (1/2012)**

The Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by New York State Certified M/WBE subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the State Contract.

The undersigned hereby certifies that he/she has taken the following actions on behalf of the Contractor to demonstrate the aforesaid good faith efforts [check actions as applicable]:

☒ (a) The Contractor attended any pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by the Department or the NYS Department of Economic Development or its designee to inform minority and women business enterprises of contracting and subcontracting opportunities available on the project;

☐ (b) The Contractor identified economically feasible units of the project that could be contracted or subcontracted to minority and women small business enterprises in order to increase the likelihood of participation by such enterprises;

☐ (c) The Contractor advertised in general circulation, trade association, and trade-oriented, minority and women-focused publications, if any, concerning the contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (d) The Contractor solicited and provided written notice to a reasonable number of minority and women business enterprises identified from current certified lists of such business enterprises provided or maintained by the NYS Empire State Development's Division of Minority and Women Owned Business Development, or its designee, of the contracting or subcontracting opportunity in sufficient time to allow the enterprises to participate effectively;

☐ (e) The Contractor followed up initial solicitations by contacting the enterprises to determine whether the enterprises were interested in such contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (f) The Contractor provided interested minority and women business enterprises with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements for the contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (g) The Contractor used the services of community organizations, contractor groups, state and federal business assistance offices and other organizations identified by the NYS Department of Economic Development or its designee that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of minority and women business enterprises; and

☐ (h) The Contractor negotiated in good faith with minority and women business enterprises submitting bids, proposals, or quotations and did not, without justifiable reason, reject as unsatisfactory any bids, proposals or quotations prepared by any minority or women business. "Good faith" negotiating means engaging in good faith discussions with minority or women businesses about the nature of the work, scheduling, requirements for special equipment, opportunities for dividing of work among the bidders, proposers, and various subcontractors and the bids of the minority or women businesses, including sharing with them any cost estimates from the request for proposal or invitation to bid documents, if available.

| Sig [redacted] | Date: 4-23-12 |
|---|---|
| Print Name: Titus Martin | |
| Title: Manager, Diversity Business Development | |
| Company: UnitedHealthCare Group | |

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of 2012

[redacted]

New York State Insurance Fund

**M/WBE GOAL REQUIREMENTS**
**CERTIFICATION OF GOOD FAITH EFFORTS**

**MWBE-104 (1/2012)**

The Contractor must document "good faith efforts" to provide meaningful participation by New York State Certified M/WBE subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the State Contract.

The undersigned hereby certifies that he/she has taken the following actions on behalf of the Contractor to demonstrate the aforesaid good faith efforts [check actions as applicable]:

☒ (a) The Contractor attended any pre-bid meetings that were scheduled by the Department or the NYS Department of Economic Development or its designee to inform minority and women business enterprises of contracting and subcontracting opportunities available on the project;

☐ (b) The Contractor identified economically feasible units of the project that could be contracted or subcontracted to minority and women small business enterprises in order to increase the likelihood of participation by such enterprises;

☐ (c) The Contractor advertised in general circulation, trade association, and trade-oriented, minority and women-focused publications, if any, concerning the contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (d) The Contractor solicited and provided written notice to a reasonable number of minority and women business enterprises identified from current certified lists of such business enterprises provided or maintained by the NYS Empire State Development's Division of Minority and Women Owned Business Development, or its designee, of the contracting or subcontracting opportunity in sufficient time to allow the enterprises to participate effectively;

☐ (e) The Contractor followed up initial solicitations by contacting the enterprises to determine whether the enterprises were interested in such contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (f) The Contractor provided interested minority and women business enterprises with adequate information about the plans, specifications and requirements for the contracting or subcontracting opportunity;

☐ (g) The Contractor used the services of community organizations, contractor groups, state and federal business assistance offices and other organizations identified by the NYS Department of Economic Development or its designee that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of minority and women business enterprises; and

☐ (h) The Contractor negotiated in good faith with minority and women business enterprises submitting bids, proposals, or quotations and did not, without justifiable reason, reject as unsatisfactory any bids, proposals or quotations prepared by any minority or women business. "Good faith" negotiating means engaging in good faith discussions with minority or women businesses about the nature of the work, scheduling, requirements for special equipment, opportunities for dividing of work among the bidders, proposers, and various subcontractors and the bids of the minority or women businesses, including sharing with them any cost estimates from the request for proposal or invitation to bid documents, if available.

| [redacted] | Date: 5-1-12 |
|---|---|
| Print Name: Titus Martin | |
| Title: Diversity Business Development | |
| Company: UnitedHealthcare | |

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 2012

[redacted]

[redacted]

**New York State Insurance Fund**

**Request for Waiver Form Attachment**

Due to the nature of this bid response, all services provided to fulfill this project will be self-performed by our organization. Therefore, there will not be any outside sourcing opportunities available at this time. In the event we are awarded this business and a sourcing opportunity becomes available in the future, we will work with the procurement leads at the state of NY to utilize MWBE firms where possible.

State of New York
Department of Civil Service
Alfred E. Smith State Office Building
Albany, NY 12239

# REQUEST FOR WAIVER FORM

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

MWBE-101 (9/2011)



INSTRUCTIONS: SEE PAGE 2 OF THIS ATTACHMENT FOR REQUIREMENTS AND DOCUMENT SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Offeror/Contractor Name: UnitedHealthcare Services | Federal Identification No.: 47-0854646 |
| Address: 185 Asylum Ave. | Solicitation No.: 2012RX-1 |
| City, State, Zip Code: Hartford, CT 06103 | Contract No.: |

By submitting this form and the required information, the company certifies that every Good Faith Effort has been taken to promote M/WBE participation pursuant to the M/WBE requirements set forth under the Procurement/Contract.

Offeror/Contractor is requesting a: ☑ Total ☐ Partial ☐ Certification ☐ Conditional (See attached statement)

1. ☑ MBE Waiver – A waiver of the MBE Goal for the Procurement/Contract is requested.
2. ☑ WBE Waiver – A waiver of the WBE Goal for the Procurement/Contract is requested.
3. ☑ ESD Certification Waiver – A waiver of the requirement that the MBE/WBE be certified by Empire State Development (ESD). (Check here if MBE/WBE is NOT ESD certified.)

   ☐ Checking this box, if an application for certification has been filed with Empire State Development.
4. ☐ Conditional Waiver – (Attach separate sheet outlining special conditions or extenuating circumstances.)

[redacted] Date 5-1-12

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Printed or Typed Name and Title of Preparer: Titus Martin, Manager | Telephone Number [redacted] | Email Address [redacted] |

SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE OFFEROR/CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND AGREEMENT TO COMPLY WITH THE M/WBE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH UNDER NYS EXECUTIVE LAW, ARTICLE 15-A. FAILURE TO SUBMIT COMPLETE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION MAY RESULT IN A FINDING OF NONCOMPLIANCE AND/OR PROPOSAL DISQUALIFICATION AND/OR TERMINATION OF THE

********** FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY **********

| | |
|---|---|
| REVIEWED BY: | DATE: |

Waiver Granted: ☐ YES ☐ NO
☐ Total Waiver ☐ Partial Waiver
☐ ESD Certification Waiver ☐ Conditional
☐ Notice of Deficiency Issued – Date: _____
*Comments:

**State of New York Department of Civil Service**

**Request for Waiver Form Attachment**

Due to the nature of this bid response, all services provided to fulfill this project will be self-performed by our organization. Therefore, there will not be any outside sourcing opportunities available at this time. In the event we are awarded this business and a sourcing opportunity becomes available in the future, we will work with the procurement leads at the state of NY to utilize MWBE firms where possible.

**Exhibit I.Y.1**

## DCS and NYSIF Prescription Drug Programs
## Participation/Non-Participation Status of Certain Chain Pharmacies
## In the Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network

Instructions for Completion: The following list contains the name of certain chain pharmacies. Next to each pharmacy name, place an X in the proper column to indicate the participation/non-participation status of certain chain pharmacies that will participate in your retail pharmacy network on January 1, 2014.

| Chain Pharmacy Name | Participating in Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network on 1/1/14 | Not Participating in Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network on 1/1/14 |
|---|---|---|
| CVS PHARMACY, INC. | [redacted] | |
| DUANE READE | | |
| MED WORLD PHARMACY | | |
| KINNEY DRUGS | | |
| RITE AID CORPORATION | | |
| WALGREEN DRUG STORE INC. | | |

**Note: Placing an X in the "participating" column means that the Offeror holds an executed contract with the chain pharmacy and requires the participation of this pharmacy in the Programs' Retail Pharmacy Network commencing on January 1, 2014, to the extent that the pharmacy is continuing in operation. This exhibit must be completed in a manner that accurately reflects the contents of the Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network File.**

UnitedHealthcare®

**Section 4. Required Exhibits**

**Exhibit L. I.Y.3. Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network File**

Our proposed retail pharmacy network file is protected under FOIL.

**Exhibit I.Y.4**

**DCS Prescription Drug Program**
**Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet**

| Location | Column (2) | # of Empire Plan Enrollees With Access | # of Empire Plan Enrollees Without Access | Total Empire Plan Enrollees | % With Access |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban | | [redacted] | | | |
| Suburban | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

A. Enter the number of Empire Plan enrollees who are within the Program's minimum access requirements from your GeoAccess Accessibility Summaries (column 3)

B. Enter the number of Empire Plan enrollees who are not within the Program's minimum access requirements from your GeoAccess Accessibility Summaries. (column 4)

C. Column (5) equals Column (3) plus Column (4).

D. Column (6) equals Column (3) divided by Column (5).

E. The Offeror's proposed retail pharmacy network access %'s in column (6) must equal, the Program's minimum mandatory access requirements, defined in this RFP, in order for their proposal to be evaluated.

F. The Total Number of Empire Plan Enrollees in the Offeror's Geo Access Accessibility Summaries should equal the totals in Column (5).

**Note: All enrollees must be counted in calculating whether the Offeror meets the Retail Pharmacy Network access guarantees. No enrollee may be excluded even if there is no pharmacy located within the minimum mandatory access requirements.**

**NYSIF Prescription Drug Program**
**Offeror's Proposed Retail Pharmacy Network Access Prerequisite Worksheet**

| Location (2) | Column | # of NYSIF Enrollees With Access Column (3) | # of NYSIF Enrollees Without Access Column (4) | Total NYSIF Enrollees Column (5) | % With Access Column (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Urban | | [redacted] | | | |
| Suburban | | | | | |
| Rural | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | |

A. Enter the number of NYSIF enrollees who are within the Program's minimum access requirements from your GeoAccess Accessibility Summaries (column 3)

B. Enter the number of NYSIF enrollees who are not within the Program's minimum access requirements from your GeoAccess Accessibility Summaries. (column 4)

C. Column (5) equals Column (3) plus Column (4).

D. Column (6) equals Column (3) divided by Column (5).

E. The Offeror's proposed retail pharmacy network access %'s in column (6) must equal, the Program's minimum mandatory access requirements, defined in this RFP, in order for their proposal to be evaluated.

F. The Total Number of NYSIF Enrollees in the Offeror's Geo Access Accessibility Summaries should equal the totals in Column (5).

**Note: All enrollees must be counted in calculating whether the Offeror meets the Retail Pharmacy Network access guarantees. No enrollee may be excluded even if there is no pharmacy located within the minimum mandatory access requirements.**

# Pharmacy Benefit Services for The Empire Plan, Excelsior Plan, Student Employee Health Plan, and New York State Insurance Fund Workers' Compensation Prescription Drug Programs

## CONFIDENTIAL AGREEMENT AND CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISCLOSURE

**This Exhibit MUST be filled out by all Offerors and Key Subcontractors**

**THIS AGREEMENT** is between the New York State Department of Civil Service (DCS) and the New York State Insurance Fund (NYSIF), jointly referred to herewith as the Procuring Agencies, their successors and assigns, acting on behalf of the State of New York, and having their principal places of business at: DCS; the Alfred E. Smith State Office Building, Albany, New York, 12239 / NYSIF; 199 Church Street, New York, New York 10007 , *and*

_____UnitedHealthcare Service, LLC_____ (Respondent), it successors and assigns, having its principal place of business at: _____185 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, CT 06103_____.

____Michael Matteo_____ being duly sworn, deposes and says that he/she is _____Senior Vice President_____
(Print or type full name) (Title or Capacity)

of _____UnitedHealthcare_Service, LLC_____, the firm that executed this instrument and that he/she is authorized by said
(Name of firm)

firm to execute this instrument, and further, in consideration of release of the paid claims and Network Pharmacy data by DCS and NYSIF, the firm hereby agrees that any information pertaining to the Programs and their documentation, including the information contained on the paid claims and Network Pharmacy data as referenced in the Request for Proposals entitled, Pharmacy Benefit Services for The Empire Plan, Excelsior Plan, Student Employee Health Plan, and New York State Insurance Fund Workers' Compensation Prescription Drug Programs, which has been or may be supplied to or obtained by the firm, its officers, agents and employees, based upon the representations made above in relation to the procurement of a Contractor to administer the Programs under New York State Civil Service Law, Article XI, and New York State Workers' Compensation Law, is confidential and may not be used for any purpose other than the formulation of a good faith offer for said procurement, and that any other use, release or dissemination to any party, of any such confidential information, without the prior written consent of Procuring Agencies, shall constitute a breach of this Confidentiality Agreement and Statement of Non-Disclosure and may result in disqualification of the firm from said procurement, or the imposition of other sanctions as determined by the Procuring Agencies or as required by the State of New York or by law.

The firm further acknowledges that access to the paid claims and Network Pharmacy information (Programs data) is subject to the following warranty disclaimer by the Procuring Agencies: all paid claims and Network Pharmacy information supplied for the Pharmacy Benefit Services for The Empire Plan, Excelsior Plan, Student Employee Health Plan, and New York State Insurance Fund Workers' Compensation Prescription Drug Programs Request for Proposal contain information provided by the current insurers/administrators which has not been audited by the Procuring Agencies and are provided on an "as is" basis. For purposes of the Programs data, any interested Offeror's or Offerors' use of the Programs data, or the results of any interested Offeror's or Offerors' use of the Programs data, the Procuring Agencies and State of New York make no warranties, guarantees or representations of any kind expressed or implied, or arising by custom or trade usage, as to any matter whatsoever, without limitation, and specifically make no implied warranty of fitness for any particular purpose or use, including but not limited to adequacy, accuracy, completeness or conformity to any representation, description, sample or model.

| **Please complete to receive paid claims and Network Pharmacy data** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Designated Information Technology (IT) Contact Information** | | **Alternate Contact Information** | |
| Contact Name: | Sonja Blanks | Contact Name: | Thomas Coy |
| Address: | 900 Watervliet Shaker Rd Suite 105<br>Albany, NY 12205 | Address: | 900 Watervliet Shaker Rd Suite 105<br>Albany, NY 12205 |
| Phone Number: | 518-951-7252 | Phone Number: | 518-951-2438 |
| Fax: | 518-951-2481 | Fax: | 518-951-2481 |
| E-Mail: | Sonja_d_blanks@uhc.com | E-Mail: | Thomas_k_coy@uhc.com |

**Designated Information Technology (IT) Contact Information** (this individual will be contacted by the Procuring Agencies to arrange secure delivery of the paid claims and Network Pharmacy data)

Complete Exhibit I.Z and submit it to the Pharmacy Benefit Services Procurement Manager specified in Section II.A.2.b. of this RFP. The completed Exhibit I.Z may be emailed at: 2014RxBenefitRFP@cs.state.ny.us, faxed at: 518-402-2835 and/or mailed (see address provided in RFP, Section II.A.2.b.).

**VENDOR**

Name/Address of Corporate Headquarters

____UnitedHealthcare Service , LLC_____
____185 Asylum Avenue_____
____Hartford, CT 06103_____

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, Vendor has caused this Agreement to be signed as of the date set forth below.

VENDOR'S AUTHORIZED LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE
Name/Title/Address (If Different from Above)

_____
_____
_____
_____

***Signature of Authorized Legal Representative as the act and deed and on behalf of Vendor is Required.****

*_____ Date: _____

The undersigned affirms and swears s/he has the legal authority and capacity to sign and make this offer on behalf of, **UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC** and possesses the legal authority and capacity to act on behalf of **UnitedHealthcare Services, LLC** to execute a contract with the State of New York.

The undersigned affirms and swears as to the truth and veracity of all documents included in this offer.

Date: _____February 24, 2012_____ [redacted]

**(Signature)**

**_____Michael Matteo_____**
**(Name)**

**_____Senior Vice President_____**
**(Title)**

## CORPORATE OR PARTNERSHIP ACKNOWLEDGMENT

**STATE OF** [redacted] }
: **SS.:**
**COUNTY OF** [redacted] }

On the 24 day of February in the year 2012, before me personally appeared:
_____, known to me to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument, who, being duly sworn by me did depose and say that _he resides at:
_____, Town of _____,
County of [redacted], State of [redacted]; and further that:

**[Check One]**

(✓ **If a corporation):** _he is the SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT of UNITED HEALTHCARE SERVICES INC, the corporation described in said instrument; that, by authority of the Board of Directors of said corporation, _he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation for purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, _he executed the foregoing instrument in the name of and on behalf of said corporation as the act and deed of said corporation.

(___ **If a partnership):** _he is the _____ of _____, the partnership described in said instrument; that, by the terms of said partnership, _he is authorized to execute the foregoing instrument on behalf of the partnership for the purposes set forth therein; and that, pursuant to that authority, _he executed the foregoing instrument in the name and on behalf of said partnership as the act and deed of said partnership.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UnitedHealthcare®

**Section 4. Required Exhibits**

**Exhibit O. 2011 Pharmacy Network Agreement**

Our proposed 2011 Pharmacy Network Agreement is protected under FOIL.

# Section 5. Key Subcontractors

**Exhibit I.U Key Subcontractors**

**The Offeror must complete and submit this Exhibit as part of its Administrative Proposal. A separate form should be completed for each Key Subcontractor, if any. If the Offeror will not be subcontracting with any Key Subcontractor(s) to provide any of the services required under the RFP, the Offeror must complete and submit a single Exhibit I.U to that affect.**

| **INSTRUCTION: Prepare this form for each Key Subcontractor** | |
|---|---|
| **Offeror's Name:** | UnitedHealthcare Services, Inc. |
| **The Offeror:** ☐ **is** ☑ **is not** **proposing to utilize the services of a subcontractor(s) to provide Program Services** | |
| **Subcontractor's Legal Name:** | |
| **Business Address:** | |
| **Subcontractor's Legal Form:** | ☐ **Corporation** ☐ **Partnership** ☐ **Sole Proprietorship** ☐ **Other** |
| **As of the date of the Offeror's Proposal, a subcontract** ☐ **has** ☐ **has not** **been executed between the Offeror and the subcontractor(s) for services to be provided by such subcontractor(s) relating to the Prescription Drug Program Services.** | |
| **In the space provided below, describe the Subcontractor's role(s) and responsibilities regarding Program Services to be provided by the subcontractor:** | |
| | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Relationship between Offeror and Subcontractor for Current Engagements: (Complete items 1 through 5 for each client engagement identified)** | |
| **1. Client:** | |
| **2. Client Reference Name and Phone #** | |
| **3. Program Title:** | |
| **4. Program Start Date:** | |
| **5. In the space provided below, Program Status:** | |
| | |
| **6. In the space provided below, describe the roles and responsibilities of the Offeror and subcontractor in regard to the program identified in 3, above:** | |

# Section 6. Reference Checks

**Reference #: 1**

**Abstract**

**Customer For Whom Services Were Performed:**

[redacted]

**Customer Address:**

[redacted]

**Program Description:** [redacted]

**Program Contact References: (Required And Will Be Verified) (Attach Additional References If Desired)**

Contact Name [redacted] Contact Title: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] E-Mail Address: [redacted]

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Phone Number: _____ E-Mail Address: _____

**Reference #: 2**

**Abstract**

**Customer For Whom Services Were Performed:**

[redacted]

**Customer Address:**

[redacted]

**Program Description:** [redacted]

**Program Contact References: (Required And Will Be Verified) (Attach Additional References If Desired)**

Contact Name: [redacted] Contact Title: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] E-Mail Address: [redacted]

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Phone Number: _____ E-Mail Address: _____

**Reference #: 3**

**Abstract**

**Customer For Whom Services Were Performed:**

[redacted]

**Customer Address:**

[redacted]

**Program Description:** [redacted]

**Program Contact References: (Required And Will Be Verified) (Attach Additional References If Desired)**

Contact Name: [redacted] Contact Title: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] E-Mail Address: [redacted]

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Phone Number: _____ E-Mail Address: _____

**Reference #: 4**

**Abstract**

**Customer For Whom Services Were Performed:**

[redacted]

**Customer Address:**

[redacted]

**Program Description:** [redacted]

**Program Contact References: (Required And Will Be Verified) (Attach Additional References If Desired)**

Contact Name: [redacted] Contact Title: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] E-Mail Address: [redacted]

Contact Name: _____ Contact Title: _____

Phone Number: _____ E-Mail Address: _____

# Section 7. Financial Statements

# UNITED STATES
# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
# Washington, D.C. 20549

# Form 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2011**

**or**

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Commission file number: 1-10864**

# UnitedHealth Group Incorporated

**(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)**

| **Minnesota** | **41-1321939** |
|---|---|
| **(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)** | **(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)** |
| **UnitedHealth Group Center<br>9900 Bren Road East<br>Minnetonka, Minnesota** | **55343** |
| **(Address of principal executive offices)** | **(Zip Code)** |

**(952) 936-1300**

**(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)**

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

| **COMMON STOCK, $.01 PAR VALUE** | **NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, INC.** |
|---|---|
| **(Title of each class)** | **(Name of each exchange on which registered)** |

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: NONE**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one)

| Large accelerated filer ☒ | Accelerated filer ☐ | Non-accelerated filer ☐ | Smaller reporting company ☐ |
|---|---|---|---|

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2011 was $54,799,296,021 (based on the last reported sale price of $51.58 per share on June 30, 2011, on the New York Stock Exchange).*

As of January 31, 2012, there were 1,044,964,149 shares of the registrant's Common Stock, $.01 par value per share, issued and outstanding.

Note that in Part III of this report on Form 10-K, we incorporate by reference certain information from our Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders. This document will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) within the time period permitted by the SEC. The SEC allows us to disclose important information by referring to it in that manner. Please refer to such information.

* Only shares of voting stock held beneficially by directors, executive officers and subsidiaries of the Company have been excluded in determining this number.

**UNITEDHEALTH GROUP**

**Table of Contents**


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| | **Part I** | |
| Item 1. | Business | 1 |
| Item 1A. | Risk Factors | 14 |
| Item 1B. | Unresolved Staff Comments | 25 |
| Item 2. | Properties | 25 |
| Item 3. | Legal Proceedings | 25 |
| Item 4. | Mine Safety Disclosures | 25 |
| | **Part II** | |
| Item 5. | Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities | 26 |
| Item 6. | Selected Financial Data | 29 |
| Item 7. | Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations | 29 |
| Item 7A. | Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk | 50 |
| Item 8. | Financial Statements and Supplementary Data | 52 |
| Item 9. | Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure | 87 |
| Item 9A. | Controls and Procedures | 87 |
| Item 9B. | Other Information | 90 |
| | **Part III** | |
| Item 10. | Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance | 90 |
| Item 11. | Executive Compensation | 90 |
| Item 12. | Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters | 90 |
| Item 13. | Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence | 91 |
| Item 14. | Principal Accountant Fees and Services | 91 |
| | **Part IV** | |
| Item 15. | Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules | 91 |
| Signatures | | 99 |
| Exhibit Index | | 100 |

## PART I

### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

***INTRODUCTION***

**Overview**

UnitedHealth Group is a diversified health and well-being company whose mission is to help people live healthier lives and help make health care work better (the terms "we," "our," "us," "UnitedHealth Group," or the "Company" used in this report refer to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and our subsidiaries). Our business model has evolved and is informed by over three decades of serving the needs of the markets, and people, of health care.

Today, we are helping individuals access quality care at an affordable cost; simplifying health care administration and delivery; strengthening the physician/patient relationship; promoting evidence-based care; and empowering physicians, health care professionals, consumers, employers and other participants in the health system with actionable data to make better, more informed decisions.

Through our diversified family of businesses, we leverage core competencies in advanced, enabling technology; health care data, information and intelligence; and care management and coordination to help meet the demands of the health system. These core competencies are deployed within our two distinct, but strategically aligned, business platforms: health benefits operating under UnitedHealthcare and health services operating under Optum.

UnitedHealthcare serves the health benefits needs of individuals across life's stages through three businesses. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual serves individual consumers and employers. The unique health needs of seniors are served by UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement. UnitedHealthcare Community & State serves the public health marketplace, offering states innovative Medicaid solutions.

Optum serves health system participants including consumers, physicians, hospitals, governments, insurers, distributors and pharmaceutical companies, through its OptumHealth, OptumInsight and OptumRx businesses. These businesses have dedicated units that drive improved access, affordability, quality and simplicity across eight markets: integrated care delivery, care management, consumer engagement and support, distribution of benefits and services, health financial services, operational services and support, health care information technology and pharmacy.

Through UnitedHealthcare and Optum, in 2011, we managed approximately $135 billion in aggregate health care spending on behalf of the constituents and consumers we served. Our revenues are derived from premiums on risk-based products; fees from management, administrative, technology and consulting services; sales of a wide variety of products and services related to the broad health and well-being industry; and investment and other income. Our two business platforms have four reportable segments:

- UnitedHealthcare, which includes UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State;
- OptumHealth;
- OptumInsight; and
- OptumRx.

For our financial results and the presentation of certain other financial information by segment, see Note 13 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

**UnitedHealthcare**

UnitedHealthcare is advancing strategies to improve the way health care is delivered and financed, offering consumers a simpler, more affordable health care experience. Our market position is built on:

- a national scale;
- the breadth of our product offerings, which are responsive to many distinct market segments in health care;
- strong local market relationships;
- service and advanced technology;
- competitive medical and operating cost positions;
- effective clinical engagement;

- extensive expertise in distinct market segments; and
- a commitment to innovation.

The financial results of UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement, and UnitedHealthcare Community & State have been aggregated in the UnitedHealthcare reportable segment due to their similar economic characteristics, products and services, customers, distribution methods, operational processes and regulatory environment. These businesses also share significant common assets, including our contracted networks of physicians, health care professionals, hospitals and other facilities, information technology infrastructure and other resources. UnitedHealthcare utilizes the expertise of UnitedHealth Group affiliates for capabilities in specialized areas, such as OptumRx prescription drug services, OptumHealth care solutions and behavioral health services and OptumInsight fraud and abuse prevention and detection. UnitedHealthcare arranges for discounted access to care through networks that include a total of nearly 754,000 physicians and other health care professionals and nearly 5,400 hospitals across the United States (UnitedHealthcare Network).

***UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual***

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual works closely with employers and individuals to provide health benefit plans that provide personalized solutions to help members live healthier lives and achieve meaningful cost savings. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual offers a comprehensive array of consumer-oriented plans and services for large national employers, public sector employers, mid-sized employers, small businesses and individuals nationwide, providing nearly 26 million Americans access to health care as of December 31, 2011.

Through its risk-based product offerings, UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual assumes the risk of both medical and administrative costs for its customers in return for a monthly premium, which is typically at a fixed rate per individual served for a one-year period. When providing administrative and other management services to customers that elect to self-fund the health care costs of their employees and employees' dependants, UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual receives a fixed service fee per individual served. These customers retain the risk of financing medical benefits for their employees and employees' dependants, while UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual provides customized services such as coordination and facilitation of medical services and related services to customers, consumers and health care professionals, transaction processing and access to a contracted network of physicians, hospitals and other health care professionals, including dental and vision. Large employer groups, such as those serviced by UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual National Accounts, typically use self-funded arrangements. As of December 31, 2011, UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual National Accounts served approximately 400 large employer groups under these arrangements, including 147 of the *Fortune 500* companies. Smaller employer groups are more likely to purchase risk-based products because they are less willing or able to bear a greater potential liability for health care expenditures. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual also offers a variety of non-employer based insurance options for purchase by individuals, including students, which are designed to meet the health coverage needs of these consumers and their families.

As the commercial market becomes more consumer-oriented, individuals are assuming more personal and financial responsibility for their care, and they are demanding more affordable products, greater transparency and choice and personalized help navigating the complex system. The consolidated purchasing capacity represented by the individuals UnitedHealth Group serves makes it possible for UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual to contract for cost-effective access to a large number of conveniently located care professionals. Individuals served by UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual have access to 90% of the physicians and other health care professionals and 97% of the hospitals in the UnitedHealthcare Network; certain care providers are available only to those consumers served through Medicare and/or Medicaid products.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual is engaging physicians and consumers and using information to promote well-informed health decisions, improved medical outcomes and greater efficiency. It offers consumers engaging and informative tools and resources that provide greater transparency around quality and cost, such as our Premium Designation program and Treatment Cost Estimator tool, affording our members more control over their health care.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual's innovative clinical programs, built around an extensive clinical data set and principles of evidence-based medicine, are enabling a more integrated, proactive and personalized health system. The programs promote consumer engagement, health education, admission counseling before hospital stays, care advocacy to help avoid prolonged patients' stays in the hospital, support for individuals at risk of needing intensive treatment and coordination of care for people with chronic conditions. Disease and condition management programs help individuals address significant, complex disease states, including disease-specific benefit offerings such as the Diabetes Health Plan.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual offers high-deductible consumer-driven benefit plans, which include health savings accounts (HSA) and health reimbursement accounts (HRA), enabling consumers to achieve even greater value and choice. During 2011, nearly 36,000 employer-sponsored benefit plans, including approximately 200 employers in the large group self-funded market, purchased one of these consumer-oriented products.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual's comprehensive and integrated pharmaceutical management services promote lower

costs by using formulary programs to drive better unit costs, encouraging consumers to use drugs that offer better value and outcomes, and through physician and consumer programs that support the appropriate use of drugs based on clinical evidence. In addition, UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual also offers a comprehensive range of dental, vision, life, and disability product offerings delivered through an integrated approach that enhances efficiency and effectiveness and includes a network of nearly 35,000 vision professionals in private and retail settings, and more than 180,000 dental providers.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual's distribution system consists primarily of producers (i.e., brokers and agents) and direct and internet sales in the individual market, producers in the small employer group market, and producers and other consultant-based or direct sales for large employer and public sector groups. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual's direct distribution efforts are generally limited to the individual market, portions of the large employer group and public sector markets, and cross-selling of specialty products to existing customers. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual offers its products through affiliates that are licensed as insurance companies, health maintenance organizations (HMOs), or third party administrators (TPAs).

***UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement***

UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides health and well-being services to individuals age 50 and older, addressing their unique needs for preventive and acute health care services as well as for services dealing with chronic disease and other specialized issues for older individuals. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement is fully dedicated to serving this growing senior market segment, providing products and services in all 50 states, the District of Columbia, and most U.S. territories.

UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement offers a wide spectrum of Medicare products, including Medicare Advantage plans, Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage, and Medigap products that supplement traditional fee-for-service coverage, which may be sold to individuals or on a group basis. Premium revenues from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) represented 28% of our total consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2011, most of which were generated by UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement under a number of contracts.

UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement has extensive distribution capabilities and experience, including direct marketing to consumers on behalf of its key clients: AARP, the nation's largest membership organization dedicated to the needs of people age 50 and over; state and U.S. government agencies; and employer groups. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement also has distinct pricing, underwriting, clinical program management and marketing capabilities dedicated to risk-based health products and services in the senior and geriatric markets.

*Medicare Advantage.* UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides health care coverage for seniors and other eligible Medicare beneficiaries primarily through the Medicare Advantage program administered by CMS, including Medicare Advantage HMO plans, preferred provider organization (PPO) plans, Special Needs Plans, Point-of-Service (POS) plans and Private-Fee-for-Service plans. Under the Medicare Advantage programs, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides health insurance coverage in exchange for a fixed monthly premium per member from CMS. Premium amounts vary based on the geographic areas in which members reside; demographic factors such as age, gender, and institutionalized status; and the health status of the individual. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement also provides complete, individualized care planning and care benefits for retirees, aging, disabled and chronically ill individuals, serving individuals enrolled in Medicare Advantage products in 30 states and in the District of Columbia in long-term care settings including nursing homes, community-based settings and private homes. In addition, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement offers innovative care management and clinical programs, integrating federal, state and personal funding through a continuum of products from Medicare Advantage and Special Needs Plans to hospice care. For high-risk patients in certain care settings and programs, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement uses proprietary, automated medical record software that enables clinical care teams to capture and track patient data and clinical encounters, creating a comprehensive set of care information that bridges across home, hospital and nursing home care settings. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement had approximately 2.2 million members enrolled in its Medicare Advantage products as of December 31, 2011. Proprietary predictive modeling tools help identify members at high risk and allow care managers to proactively outreach to members to create individualized care plans and help members obtain the right care, in the right place, at the right time.

*Prescription Drug Benefit (Part D).* UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides the Medicare prescription drug benefit (Part D) to beneficiaries throughout the United States and its territories. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides Part D drug coverage through its Medicare Advantage program and stand-alone Part D plans. As of December 31, 2011, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement had enrolled 7.1 million members in the Part D program, including 4.9 million members in the stand-alone Part D plans and 2.2 million members in its Medicare Advantage plans incorporating Part D coverage.

*Medicare Supplement.* In association with AARP, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides a range of Medicare supplement and hospital indemnity insurance offerings through insurance company affiliates to 3.8 million AARP members.

Additional UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement services include a nurse health line service, a lower cost Medicare supplement offering that provides consumers with a national hospital network, 24-hour access to health care information, and

access to discounted health services from a network of physicians.

***UnitedHealthcare Community & State***

UnitedHealthcare Community & State is dedicated to providing innovative Medicaid managed care solutions to states that care for the economically disadvantaged, the medically underserved and those without the benefit of employer-funded health care coverage in exchange for a monthly premium per member from the applicable state. States using managed care services for Medicaid beneficiaries select health plans using either a formal bid process, or award individual contracts. As of December 31, 2011, UnitedHealthcare Community & State participates in programs in 23 states and the District of Columbia, serving approximately 3.5 million beneficiaries of acute and long-term care Medicaid plans, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), Special Needs Plans and other federal and state health care programs.

UnitedHealthcare Community & State's health plans and care programs are designed to address the complex needs of the populations they serve, including the chronically ill, those with disabilities and people with higher risk medical, behavioral and social conditions. UnitedHealthcare Community & State leverages the national capabilities of UnitedHealth Group, delivering them at the local market level to support effective care management, strong regulatory partnerships, greater administrative efficiency, improved clinical outcomes and the ability to adapt to a changing market environment. UnitedHealthcare Community & State coordinates resources among family, physicians, other health care providers, and government and community-based agencies and organizations to facilitate continuous and effective care. For example, the Personal Care Model establishes an ongoing relationship between health care professionals and individuals who have serious and chronic health conditions to help them maintain the best possible health and functional status, whether care is delivered in an acute care setting, long-term care facility or at home. Programs for families and children focus on high-prevalence and debilitating chronic illnesses such as hypertension and cardiovascular disease, asthma, sickle cell disease, diabetes, HIV/AIDS and high-risk pregnancies. Programs for the long-term care population focus on dementia, depression, coronary disease and functional-use deficiencies that impede daily living.

**Optum**

Optum is a technology-enabled health services business serving the broad health care marketplace, including payers, care providers, employers, government, life sciences companies and consumers. By helping connect and align health system participants and providing them actionable information at the points of decision-making, Optum helps improve overall health system performance: optimizing care quality, reducing costs and improving the consumer experience and care provider performance. Optum is organized in three segments:

- OptumHealth focuses on health management and wellness, clinical services and financial services;
- OptumInsight delivers technology, health intelligence, consulting and business outsourcing solutions; and
- OptumRx specializes in pharmacy services.

The breadth of this portfolio allows Optum to impact key activities that help enable better integrated, more sustainable health care.

**OptumHealth**

OptumHealth serves the physical, emotional and financial needs of 60 million unique individuals, enabling consumer health management and collaborative care delivery through programs offered by employers, payers, government entities and, increasingly, directly through the care delivery system. OptumHealth's products and services can be deployed individually or integrated to provide comprehensive solutions, addressing a broad base of needs within the health care system. OptumHealth's solutions reduce costs for customers, improve workforce productivity and consumer satisfaction and optimize the overall health and well-being of populations.

OptumHealth's simple, modular service designs can be easily integrated to meet varying employer, payer, government entity, care provider and consumer needs at a wide range of price points. OptumHealth offers its products, primarily, on an administrative fee basis whereby it manages or administers delivery of the product or services in exchange for a fixed fee per individual served, and on a risk basis, where OptumHealth assumes responsibility for health care costs in exchange for a fixed monthly premium per individual served. For its financial services offerings, OptumHealth charges fees and earns investment income on managed funds.

OptumHealth sells its products primarily through its direct sales force, strategic collaborations and external producers in three markets: employers (which includes the sub-markets of large, mid and small employers), payers (which includes the sub-markets of health plans, TPAs, underwriter/stop-loss carriers and individual market intermediaries) and government entities (which includes States, CMS, Department of Defense, Veterans Administration and other federal procurement). As provider reimbursement models evolve, care providers are emerging as a fourth market segment for our health management, financial services and collaborative care services.

OptumHealth is organized into five major operating groups: Care Solutions, Behavioral Solutions, Financial Services, Collaborative Care, and Logistics Health, Inc.

***Care Solutions.*** Care Solutions serves more than 41 million individuals through personalized health management (e.g., wellness, chronic and complex conditions), decision support (e.g., insurance choices, treatment and health care provider options) and access to networks of care provider specialists linked to medical conditions with high variation of quality and cost (e.g., physical health, cancer and transplants). This comprehensive solution set empowers consumers and enables their collaboration with specialty care providers that is critical to decisions that drive hospitalization and surgery.

***Behavioral Solutions.*** Behavioral Solutions serves more than 52 million individuals through global well-being solutions (e.g., employee assistance programs) and behavioral health management solutions (e.g., mental health, substance abuse) that address the emotional health needs of consumers, spanning the stress and anxiety of daily living, to depression associated with chronic illness, to clinically diagnosed mental illness. Programs combine predictive modeling, evidence-based clinical outcomes management, consumer support and peer support, with access to a leading network of behavioral health care providers. Behavioral Solutions customers have access to a national network of more than 112,000 clinicians and counselors and 3,300 facilities in approximately 6,600 locations nationwide.

***Financial Services.*** Dedicated solely to the health care market, OptumHealth Financial Services helps organizations and individuals optimize their health care finances. As a leading provider of consumer health care accounts (e.g., health savings accounts, flexible spending accounts), OptumHealth Financial Services enables people to use those tax-favored accounts to save money today and build health savings for the future. Organizations rely upon OptumHealth Financial Services to manage and improve their cash flows through turnkey electronic payment solutions (e.g., remittance advices, funds transfers) health care-related lending and credit (e.g., financing of care provider medical equipment) and financial risk protection for third party payers and self-funded employers (e.g., comprehensive stop-loss insurance coverage).

Financial Services is comprised of OptumHealth Bank, which is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), a TPA and a transaction processing service for the health care industry. As of December 31, 2011, Financial Services had $1.5 billion in customer assets under management and during 2011 processed $54 billion in medical payments to physicians and other health care providers.

***Collaborative Care.*** Working closely with various health care providers in local markets and communities, Collaborative Care believes that the market is moving to a collaborative network model aligned around total population health management and outcomes-based reimbursement. In close coordination with local integrated care delivery systems, it deploys a core set of technology, risk management, analytical and clinical capabilities and tools to assist physicians in delivering high-quality care across the populations they serve. OptumHealth's coordinated post-acute care services augment primary care physicians to deliver services outside of hospitals to vulnerable, chronically ill populations. In affiliation with a broad variety of payers, Collaborative Care also delivers care to approximately 700,000 people through a spectrum of models ranging from medical clinics to contracts with individual practice association networks.

***Logistics Health, Inc.*** Acquired in 2011, Logistics Health, Inc. (LHI) focuses on mobile care delivery, logistically arranging for convenient access to care at the time and place most needed. LHI designs and implements occupational health, medical and dental readiness services, treatments and immunization programs and disability exams for the U.S. Military, Veterans Administration and Department of Health and Human Services, as well as numerous commercial companies. Services are delivered in provider clinics or through temporary on-site resources.

**OptumInsight**

OptumInsight is a health information, technology, services and consulting company providing software and information products, advisory consulting services, and business process outsourcing to participants in the health care industry. Hospitals, physicians, commercial health plans, government agencies, life sciences companies and other organizations that comprise the health care system work with OptumInsight to reduce costs, meet compliance mandates, improve clinical performance and adapt to the changing health system landscape. As of December 31, 2011, OptumInsight's customer base included more than 6,000 hospital facilities, nearly 250,000 health care professionals or groups, nearly 300 commercial insurance companies and health plans, approximately 400 global life sciences companies, over 300 federal and state government agencies, including all 50 states, and approximately 150 United Kingdom government payers, as well as other UnitedHealth Group businesses.

OptumInsight’s products and services are sold primarily through a direct sales force. OptumInsight’s products are also supported and distributed through an array of alliance and business partnerships with other technology vendors, who integrate and interface its products with their applications.

OptumInsight's technology products and services solutions are offered through four integrated market groups. These market groups are Provider (e.g., physician practices and hospitals), Payer, Government and Life Sciences.

***Provider.*** The Provider market group combines a comprehensive range of technology and information products, advisory

consulting, and outsourcing services focused on hospitals, integrated delivery networks, and physician practices. These solutions help providers establish efficient administrative and clinical workflows, improve patient care, and meet compliance mandates and are organized around hospital and physician practice needs for:

- Financial Performance Improvement: Provides comprehensive revenue cycle management technology, coding solutions, and full business process outsourcing for hospitals and physicians practices that drive higher net patient revenue and lower operational costs;
- Compliance: Delivers real-time medical necessity reviews and retrospective appeals management services to nearly 2,000 hospitals in all 50 states;
- Clinical Workflow and Connectivity: Provides high-acuity and ambulatory clinical workflow and electronic medical records software that makes hospital departments and physician practices more efficient, improves patient experience, and enables sharing of clinical data in integrated care settings. OptumInsight Health Information Exchange (HIE) solutions power 11 statewide HIEs and 36 regional and hospital integrated delivery network HIEs, and are used by more than 370 hospitals, more than 50,000 physicians and 165,000 health care professionals; and
- Accountable Care Solutions: Working with early adopters of Accountable Care Organization models to build the administrative, analytics, compliance, and care management infrastructure to succeed in outcomes-based payment models.

***Payer.*** OptumInsight's Payer business serves clients that offer commercial health insurance or privately administer health insurance programs on behalf of federal or state governments (e.g., Medicare Advantage or Managed Medicaid). The business offers technology, services and consulting capabilities that supplement OptumInsight's clients' existing operations, as well as fully outsourced solutions. The business addresses diverse needs for payer clients, serving four primary areas:

- Network Performance: Comprehensive offerings to enhance performance of provider networks and improve population health, including network design, management and operation services, as well as analytical tools that support care management;
- Clinical Quality: Services that align clinical quality and performance with financial outcomes for payers, such as Medicare risk adjustment services and quality improvement consulting;
- Operational Efficiency and Payment Integrity: A spectrum of offerings focused on improving the efficiency and cost-effectiveness of payer operations. Solutions assist in addressing a wide variety of operational improvement opportunities such as process improvement and automation, fraud and abuse, claims payment accuracy and coordination of benefits; and
- Risk Optimization: Solutions help payers to grow and improve financial performance through predictive analytics and risk management services. Offerings include actuarial services, rating and underwriting products, and membership population modeling, as well as analytics and consulting.

***Government Solutions.*** OptumInsight Government Solutions helps state and federal governments improve the efficiency and quality of health and human services programs by offering a broad range of solutions including:

- Program Integrity: Improves the accuracy and efficiency of provider payments through prospective and retrospective analysis of claims transactions, driving detection of fraud and abuse and checking payment accuracy;
- Health Management and Population Analytics: Measures and identifies opportunities for improvement in cost, network performance, and care management for populations of covered members. Also includes health policy advisory services; and
- Data Warehousing and Business Intelligence: Builds and manages health care specific data model and warehouse solutions for Federal and State based programs. Applies business intelligence to analyze and drive decision making to improve cost, clinical outcomes, and member satisfaction.

***Life Sciences.*** The Life Sciences business addresses the changing global economic and regulatory competitive landscape by assisting life sciences clients in identifying, analyzing and measuring the value of their products. The Life Sciences business consults with clients by working across both research and development and brand/marketing so they can improve market access and product positioning. OptumInsight utilizes extensive real world data assets, scientifically-based research design and analytics to support the global life sciences industry and its markets through:

- Market Access and Optimization: Utilizes real-world evidence to drive increased drug revenues and decreased commercialization costs through health economics and outcomes research, pricing and reimbursements strategies, data and informatics, and late phase/Phase IV research studies;
- Strategic Regulatory Services: Focuses on design and execution of multi-national regulatory strategies to help clients speed regulatory approval and maintain compliance with dynamic regulations across geographies;

- Risk Management: Designs and executes epidemiology studies to understand detailed drug safety profiles and build integrated plans to address safety issues with regulators, providers, and patients; and
- Patient Insights: Drives collection and understanding of patient reported outcomes to inform comparative effectiveness research, patient engagement and adherence, and population health management.

Many of OptumInsight's software and information products, advisory consulting arrangements, and outsourcing contracts are performed over an extended period, often several years. OptumInsight maintains an order backlog to track unearned revenues under these long-term arrangements. The backlog consists of estimated revenue from signed contracts, other legally binding agreements and anticipated contract renewals based on historical experience that either have not started but are anticipated to begin in the near future, or are in process and have not been completed. In 2011, OptumInsight standardized backlog reporting across recent acquisitions and as a result increased the backlog by $0.4 billion. OptumInsight's aggregate backlog at December 31, 2011 was $4.0 billion, of which $2.4 billion is expected to be realized within the next 12 months. This includes $0.9 billion related to intersegment agreements, all of which are included in the current portion of the backlog. OptumInsight cannot provide any assurance that it will be able to realize all of the revenues included in backlog due to uncertainty regarding the timing and scope of services, the potential for cancellation, non-renewal, or early termination of service arrangements.

**OptumRx**

OptumRx provides a multitude of pharmacy benefit management (PBM) services. It serves more than 14 million people nationwide through its network of approximately 66,000 retail pharmacies and two mail service facilities, processing nearly 370 million adjusted retail, mail and specialty drug prescriptions annually. OptumRx is dedicated to helping its customers achieve optimal health while maximizing cost savings. It does this by working closely with customers to create customized solutions to improve quality and safety, increase compliance and adherence and reduce fraud and waste.

OptumRx provides PBM services and manages specialty pharmacy benefits across nearly all of UnitedHealthcare's businesses, as well as for external employer groups, union trusts, managed care organizations, Medicare-contracted plans, Medicaid plans and TPAs, including for pharmacy benefit services, mail service only, rebate services only and network services. Services include providing prescribed medications, patient support and clinical programs that ensure quality and value for consumers. OptumRx also provides claims processing, retail network contracting, rebate contracting and management and clinical programs, such as step therapy, formulary management and disease/drug therapy management programs to achieve a low-cost, high-quality pharmacy benefit. The mail order and specialty pharmacy fulfillment capabilities of OptumRx are an important strategic component in serving employers, commercial health plans, Medicaid plans and Medicare-contracted businesses, including Part D prescription drug plans. OptumRx's distribution system consists primarily of health insurance brokers and other health care consultants and direct sales.

***GOVERNMENT REGULATION***

Most of our health and well-being services are regulated by federal and state regulatory agencies that generally have discretion to issue regulations and interpret and enforce laws and rules. These regulations can vary significantly from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, and the interpretation of existing laws and rules also may change periodically. In the first quarter of 2010, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and a reconciliation measure, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, which we refer to together as the Health Reform Legislation, were signed into law. The Health Reform Legislation, portions of which are summarized below, alters the regulatory environment in which we operate, in some cases to a significant degree. Federal and state governments continue to enact and consider various legislative and regulatory proposals that could materially impact certain aspects of the health care system. New laws, regulations and rules, or changes in the interpretation of existing laws, regulations and rules, as well as a result of changes in the political climate, could adversely affect our business.

In the event we fail to comply with, or we fail to respond quickly and appropriately to changes in, applicable laws, regulations and rules, our business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. See Item 1A, “Risk Factors” for a discussion of the risks related to compliance with federal and state laws and regulations.

**Health Care Reforms**

The Health Reform Legislation expands access to coverage and modifies aspects of the commercial insurance market, as well as the Medicaid and Medicare programs, CHIP and other aspects of the health care system. Certain provisions of the Health Reform Legislation have already taken effect, and other provisions become effective at various dates over the next several years. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) and the U.S. Treasury Department have issued or proposed regulations on a number of aspects of Health Reform Legislation, but final rules and interim guidance on other key aspects of the legislation remain pending.

Certain aspects of the Health Reform Legislation are also being challenged in federal court, with the proponents of such

challenges seeking to limit the scope of or have all or portions of the Health Reform Legislation declared unconstitutional. The United States Supreme Court is scheduled to hear oral arguments on certain aspects of these cases in March 2012, including the constitutionality of the individual mandate. Congress may also withhold the funding necessary to implement the Health Reform Legislation, or may attempt to replace the legislation with amended provisions or repeal it altogether.

The following outlines certain provisions of the Health Reform Legislation that have recently taken effect or are expected to take effect in the coming years, assuming the legislation is implemented in its current form.

*Effective 2010*: The Health Reform Legislation mandated: the expansion of dependent coverage to include adult children until age 26; eliminated certain annual and lifetime caps on the dollar value of certain essential health benefits; eliminated pre-existing condition limits for enrollees under age 19; prohibited certain policy rescissions; prohibited plans and issuers from charging higher cost sharing (copayments or coinsurance) for emergency services that are obtained out of a plan's network; and included a requirement to provide coverage for preventive services without cost to members (for non-grandfathered plans).

The Health Reform Legislation also mandated certain changes to coverage determination and appeals processes, including: expanding the definition of "adverse benefit determination" to include rescissions; extending external review rights of adverse benefit determinations to insured and self-funded plans; and improving the clarity of and expanding the types of information in adverse benefit determination notices.

*Effective 2011*: Commercial fully insured health plans in the large employer group, small employer group and individual markets with medical loss ratios below certain targets (85% for large employer groups, 80% for small employer groups and 80% for individuals, as calculated under the definitions in the Health Reform Legislation and regulations, subject to state specific exceptions) are required to rebate ratable portions of their premiums to their customers annually. Rebate payments for 2011 will be made in mid 2012. A state can request a waiver of the individual market medical loss ratio for up to three years if the state petitions and provides to HHS certain supporting data, and HHS determines that the requirement is disruptive to the market in that state. By the end of 2011, 17 states petitioned HHS for waivers of the mandated individual market medical loss ratio, of which six were wholly or partially granted. The Health Reform Legislation also mandated consumer discounts of 50% on brand name prescription drugs and 7% on generic prescription drugs for Part D plan participants in the coverage gap. These consumer discounts will gradually increase over the next several years, which will decrease consumer out-of-pocket drug spending within the coverage gap, shifting a portion of these costs to the plan sponsor.

In addition, as required under the Health Reform Legislation, HHS established a federal premium rate review process, which became effective in September 2011 and generally applies to proposed rate increases equal to or exceeding 10% (with state-specific thresholds to be applicable commencing September 2012). The regulations further require commercial health plans to provide to the states and HHS extensive information supporting any rate increases subject to the new federal rate review process. The regulations clarify that HHS review will not supersede existing state review and approval processes, but plans deemed to have a history of "unreasonable" rate increases may be prohibited from participating in the state-based exchanges that become active under the Health Reform Legislation in 2014. Under the regulations, the HHS rate review process would apply only to health plans in the individual and small group markets.

*Effective 2011/2012*: CMS reduced or froze benchmarks which affect our Medicare Advantage reimbursements from CMS between 2009 and 2011, and beginning in 2012, additional cuts to Medicare Advantage benchmarks will take effect (benchmarks will ultimately range from 95% of Medicare fee-for-service rates in high cost areas to 115% in low cost areas), with changes being phased-in over two to six years, depending on the level of benchmark reduction in a county. In addition to other measures, quality bonuses may partially offset these anticipated benchmark reductions as CMS quality rating bonuses are phased in over three years beginning in 2012.

*Effective 2013*: Effective beginning in 2013 with respect to services performed after 2009, the Health Reform Legislation limits the deductibility of executive compensation under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code for insurance providers if at least 25% of the insurance provider's gross premium income from health business is derived from health insurance plans that meet the minimum creditable coverage requirements.

*Effective 2013/2014*: The Health Reform Legislation provides for an increase in Medicaid fee-for-service and managed care program reimbursements for primary care services provided by primary care doctors (family medicine, general internal medicine or pediatric medicine) to 100% of the Medicare payment rates for 2013 and 2014, and provides 100% federal financing for the difference in rates based on rates applicable on July 1, 2009.

*Effective 2014*: A number of the provisions of the Health Reform Legislation are scheduled to take effect in 2014, including: an annual insurance industry assessment ($8 billion levied on the insurance industry in 2014 with increasing annual amounts thereafter), which is not deductible for income tax purposes; expansion of Medicaid eligibility for all individuals and families with incomes up to 133% of the federal poverty level (states can early adopt the expansion without increased federal funding prior to 2014) with states receiving full federal matching in 2014 through 2016; all

individual and group health plans must offer coverage on a guaranteed issue and guaranteed renewal basis during annual open enrollment and special enrollment periods and cannot apply pre-existing condition exclusions or health status rating adjustments; elimination of annual limits on essential benefits coverage on certain plans; establishment of state-based exchanges for individuals and small employers (generally, with up to 100 employees) as well as certain CHIP eligibles; introduction of plan designs based on set actuarial values to increase comparability of competing products on the exchanges; and establishment of minimum medical loss ratio of 85% for Medicare Advantage plans, as calculated under rules that have not yet been issued.

The Health Reform Legislation and the related federal and state regulations will impact how we do business and could restrict revenue and enrollment growth in certain products and market segments, restrict premium growth rates for certain products and market segments, increase our medical and administrative costs, expose us to an increased risk of liability (including increasing our liability in federal and state courts for coverage determinations and contract interpretation) or put us at risk for loss of business. In addition, our results of operations, financial position, including our ability to maintain the value of our goodwill, and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected by such changes. The Health Reform Legislation may also create new or expand existing opportunities for business growth, but due to its complexity, the impact of the Health Reform Legislation remains difficult to predict and is not yet fully known. See also Item 1A, “Risk Factors” for a discussion of the risks related to the Health Reform Legislation and related matters.

**Other Federal Laws and Regulation**

We are subject to various levels of federal regulation. For example, when we contract with the federal government, we are subject to federal laws and regulations relating to the award, administration and performance of U.S. government contracts. CMS regulates our UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State Medicare and Medicaid businesses, as well as certain aspects of our Optum businesses. Our UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State businesses submit information relating to the health status of enrollees to CMS (or state agencies) for purposes of determining the amount of certain payments to us. CMS also has the right to audit performance to determine compliance with CMS contracts and regulations and the quality of care given to Medicare beneficiaries. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and risk factors in this Form 10-K for a discussion of audits by CMS.

Our UnitedHealthcare reporting segment, through UnitedHealthcare Community & State, also has Medicaid and CHIP contracts that are subject to federal regulations regarding services to be provided to Medicaid enrollees, payment for those services and other aspects of these programs. There are many regulations surrounding Medicare and Medicaid compliance, and the regulatory environment with respect to these programs has become and will continue to become increasingly complex as a result of the Health Reform Legislation. In addition, certain of Optum's businesses hold contracts with federal agencies, including the U.S. Department of Defense, and we are subject to federal law and regulations relating to the administration of these contracts.

Certain of UnitedHealthcare's and Optum's businesses, such as UnitedHealthcare's eyeglass manufacturing activities and Optum's high clinical acuity workflow software, hearing aid products, and clinical research activities, are subject to regulation by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, and the clinical research activities are also subject to laws and regulations outside of the United States that regulate clinical trials. Laws and regulations relating to consumer protection, anti-fraud and abuse, anti-kickbacks, false claims, prohibited referrals, inappropriately reducing or limiting health care services, anti-money laundering, securities and antitrust also affect us.

***HIPAA, GLBA and Other Privacy and Security Regulation.*** The administrative simplification provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended (HIPAA), apply to both the group and individual health insurance markets, including self-funded employee benefit plans. HIPAA requires guaranteed health care coverage for small employers and certain eligible individuals. It also requires guaranteed renewability for employers and individuals and limits exclusions based on pre-existing conditions. Federal regulations related to HIPAA include minimum standards for electronic transactions and code sets, and for the privacy and security of protected health information. The HIPAA privacy regulations do not preempt more stringent state laws and regulations that may also apply to us.

Federal privacy and security requirements change frequently because of legislation, regulations and judicial or administrative interpretation. For example, the U.S. Congress enacted the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), which significantly amends, and adds new privacy and security provisions to HIPAA and imposes additional requirements on uses and disclosures of health information. ARRA includes new contracting requirements for HIPAA business associate agreements; extends parts of HIPAA privacy and security provisions to business associates; adds new federal data breach notification requirements for covered entities and business associates and new reporting requirements to HHS and the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) and, in some cases, to the local media; strengthens enforcement and imposes higher financial penalties for HIPAA violations and, in certain cases, imposes criminal penalties for individuals, including employees. We are awaiting final

regulations on many key aspects of the ARRA amendments to HIPAA. In the conduct of our business, we may act, depending on the circumstances, as either a covered entity or a business associate. Federal consumer protection laws may also apply in some instances to privacy and security practices related to personal identifiable information. The use and disclosure of individually identifiable health data by our businesses is also regulated in some instances by other federal laws, including the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act (GLBA) or state statutes implementing GLBA, which generally require insurers to provide customers with notice regarding how their non-public personal health and financial information is used and the opportunity to "opt out" of certain disclosures before the insurer shares such information with a third party, and which generally require safeguards for the protection of personal information. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the risks related to compliance with HIPAA, GLBA and other privacy-related regulations.

***ERISA.*** The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA), regulates how goods and services are provided to or through certain types of employer-sponsored health benefit plans. ERISA is a set of laws and regulations that is subject to periodic interpretation by the DOL as well as the federal courts. ERISA places controls on how our business units may do business with employers who sponsor employee benefit health plans, particularly those that maintain self-funded plans. Regulations established by the DOL provide additional rules for claims payment and member appeals under health care plans governed by ERISA. Additionally, some states require licensure or registration of companies providing third-party claims administration services for health care plans.

***FDIC.*** The FDIC has federal regulatory authority over OptumHealth Bank and performs annual examinations to ensure that the bank is operating in accordance with federal safety and soundness requirements. In addition to such annual examinations, the FDIC performs periodic examinations of the bank's compliance with applicable federal banking statutes, regulations and agency guidelines. In the event of unfavorable examination results, the bank could be subject to increased operational expenses and capital requirements, governmental oversight and monetary penalties.

**State Laws and Regulation**

***Health Care Regulation.*** Our insurance and HMO subsidiaries must be licensed by the jurisdictions in which they conduct business. All of the states in which our subsidiaries offer insurance and HMO products regulate those products and operations. These states require periodic financial reports and establish minimum capital or restricted cash reserve requirements. With the amendment of the Annual Financial Reporting Model Regulation by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) to adopt elements substantially similar to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, we expect that these states will continue to expand the scope of regulations relating to corporate governance and internal control activities of HMOs and insurance companies. Certain states have also adopted their own regulations for minimum medical loss ratios with which health plans must comply. In addition, a number of state legislatures have enacted or are contemplating significant reforms of their health insurance markets, either independent of or to comply with or be eligible for grants or other incentives in connection with the Health Reform Legislation. We expect the states to continue to introduce and pass similar laws in 2012, and this will affect our operations and our financial results.

Health plans and insurance companies are also regulated under state insurance holding company regulations. Such regulations generally require registration with applicable state departments of insurance and the filing of reports that describe capital structure, ownership, financial condition, certain intercompany transactions and general business operations. Some state insurance holding company laws and regulations require prior regulatory approval of acquisitions and material intercompany transfers of assets, as well as transactions between the regulated companies and their parent holding companies or affiliates. These laws may restrict the ability of our regulated subsidiaries to pay dividends to our holding companies.

In addition, some of our business and related activities may be subject to other health care-related regulations and requirements, including PPO, managed care organization (MCO), utilization review (UR) or third-party administrator-related regulations and licensure requirements. These regulations differ from state to state, and may contain network, contracting, product and rate, and financial and reporting requirements. There are laws and regulations that set specific standards for delivery of services, payment of claims, adequacy of health care professional networks, fraud prevention, the protection of consumer health information, pricing and underwriting practices and covered benefits and services. State health care anti-fraud and abuse prohibitions encompass a wide range of activities, including kickbacks for referral of members, billing unnecessary medical services and improper marketing. Certain of our businesses are subject to state general agent, broker, and sales distributions laws and regulations. Our UnitedHealthcare Community & State and UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement businesses are subject to regulation by state Medicaid agencies that oversee the provision of benefits to our Medicaid and CHIP beneficiaries and to our dually-eligible Medicaid beneficiaries. We also contract with state governmental entities and are subject to state laws and regulations relating to the award, administration and performance of state government contracts.

***Guaranty Fund Assessments.*** Under state guaranty fund laws, certain insurance companies (and HMOs in some states), including those issuing health, long-term care, life and accident insurance policies, doing business in those states can be assessed (up to prescribed limits) for certain obligations to the policyholders and claimants of insolvent insurance companies

that write the same line or lines of business. Assessments generally are based on a formula relating to premiums in the state compared to the premiums of other insurers and could be spread out over a period of years. Some states permit member insurers to recover assessments paid through full or partial premium tax offsets. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of a matter involving Penn Treaty Network American Insurance Company and its subsidiary (Penn Treaty), which have been placed in rehabilitation.

***Pharmacy Regulation.*** OptumRx's mail order pharmacies must be licensed to do business as pharmacies in the states in which they are located. Our mail order pharmacies must also register with the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration and individual state controlled substance authorities to dispense controlled substances. In many of the states where our mail order pharmacies deliver pharmaceuticals there are laws and regulations that require out-of-state mail order pharmacies to register with that state's board of pharmacy or similar regulatory body. These states generally permit the pharmacy to follow the laws of the state in which the mail order pharmacy is located, although some states require that we also comply with certain laws in that state. Our mail order pharmacies maintain certain Medicare and state Medicaid provider numbers as pharmacies providing services under these programs. Participation in these programs requires the pharmacies to comply with the applicable Medicare and Medicaid provider rules and regulations. Other laws and regulations affecting our mail order pharmacies include federal and state statutes and regulations governing the labeling, packaging, advertising and adulteration of prescription drugs and dispensing of controlled substances. See Item 1A, “Risk Factors” for a discussion of the risks related to our PBM businesses.

***Privacy and Security Laws.*** States have adopted regulations to implement provisions of the GLBA. Like HIPAA, GLBA allows states to adopt more stringent requirements governing privacy protection. A number of states have also adopted other laws and regulations that may affect our privacy and security practices, for example, state laws that govern the use, disclosure and protection of social security numbers and sensitive health information or that are designed to protect credit card account data. State and local authorities increasingly focus on the importance of protecting individuals from identity theft, with a significant number of states enacting laws requiring businesses to notify individuals of security breaches involving personal information. State consumer protection laws may also apply to privacy and security practices related to personally identifiable information, including information related to consumers and care providers. Additionally, different approaches to state privacy and insurance regulation and varying enforcement philosophies in the different states may materially and adversely affect our ability to standardize our products and services across state lines. See Item 1A, “Risk Factors” for a discussion of the risks related to compliance with state privacy and security-related regulations.

***UDFI.*** The Utah State Department of Financial Institutions (UDFI) has state regulatory and supervisory authority over OptumHealth Bank and in conjunction with federal regulators performs annual examinations to ensure that the bank is operating in accordance with state safety and soundness requirements. In addition to such annual examinations, the UDFI in conjunction with federal regulators performs periodic examinations of the bank's compliance with applicable state banking statutes, regulations and agency guidelines. In the event of unfavorable examination results, the bank could be subjected to increased operational expenses and capital requirements, governmental oversight and monetary penalties.

***Corporate Practice of Medicine and Fee-Splitting Laws.*** Certain of our businesses function as direct service providers to care delivery systems and, as such, are subject to additional laws and regulations. Some states have corporate practice of medicine laws that prohibit certain entities from practicing medicine or employing physicians to practice medicine. Additionally, some states prohibit certain entities from sharing in the fees or revenues of a professional practice (fee-splitting). These prohibitions may be statutory or regulatory, or may be a matter of judicial or regulatory interpretation. These laws, regulations and interpretations have, in certain states, been subject to limited judicial and regulatory interpretation and are subject to change.

***Consumer Protection Laws.*** Certain businesses participate in direct-to-consumer activities and are subject to emerging regulations applicable to on-line communications and other general consumer protection laws and regulations.

**Audits and Investigations**

We have been and are currently involved in various governmental investigations, audits and reviews. These include routine, regular and special investigations, audits and reviews by CMS, state insurance and health and welfare departments, state attorneys general, the Office of the Inspector General, the Office of Personnel Management, the Office of Civil Rights, the FTC, U.S. Congressional committees, the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Attorneys, the SEC, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), the DOL, the FDIC and other governmental authorities. Such government actions can result in assessment of damages, civil or criminal fines or penalties, or other sanctions, including loss of licensure or exclusion from participation in government programs. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details. In addition, disclosure of any adverse investigation, audit results or sanctions could adversely affect our reputation in various markets and make it more difficult for us to sell our products and services and retain our current business.

**International Regulation**

Most of our business is conducted in the United States. However, some of our businesses and operations are international in nature and are consequently subject to regulation in the jurisdictions in which they are organized or conduct business. These

regulatory regimes encompass tax, licensing, tariffs, intellectual property, investment, management control, anti-fraud, anti-corruption and privacy and data protection regulations (including requirements for cross-border data transfers) that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, among other matters. These international operations are also subject to United States laws that regulate activities of U.S.-based businesses abroad.

### *COMPETITION*

As a diversified health and well-being services company, we operate in highly competitive markets. Our competitors include managed health care companies, insurance companies, HMOs, TPAs and business services outsourcing companies, health care professionals that have formed networks to directly contract with employers or with CMS, specialty benefit providers, government entities, disease management companies, and various health information and consulting companies. For our UnitedHealthcare businesses, competitors include Aetna Inc., Cigna Corporation, Coventry Health Care, Inc., Health Net, Inc., Humana Inc., Kaiser Permanente, WellPoint, Inc., numerous for-profit and not-for-profit organizations operating under licenses from the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association and other enterprises that serve more limited geographic areas. For our OptumRx businesses, competitors include Medco Health Solutions, Inc., CVS Caremark Corporation and Express Scripts, Inc. Our OptumHealth and OptumInsight reportable segments also compete with a broad and diverse set of businesses. New entrants into the markets in which we compete, as well as consolidation within these markets, also contribute to a competitive environment. We believe the principal competitive factors that can impact our businesses relate to the sales, marketing and pricing of our products and services; product innovation; consumer satisfaction; the level and quality of products and services; care delivery; network capabilities; market share; product distribution systems; efficiency of administration operations; financial strength and marketplace reputation. If we fail to compete effectively to maintain or increase our market share, including maintaining or increasing enrollments in businesses providing health benefits, our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors," for additional discussion of our risks related to competition.

### *EMPLOYEES*

As of December 31, 2011, we employed approximately 99,000 individuals. We believe our employee relations are generally positive.

### *EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT*

The following sets forth certain information regarding our executive officers as of February 8, 2012, including the business experience of each executive officer during the past five years:

| Name | Age | Position |
|---|---|---|
| Stephen J. Hemsley | 59 | President and Chief Executive Officer |
| David S. Wichmann | 49 | Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UnitedHealth Group and President of UnitedHealth Group Operations |
| Richard N. Baer | 54 | Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer |
| Gail K. Boudreaux | 51 | Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of UnitedHealthcare |
| William A. Munsell | 59 | Executive Vice President |
| Eric S. Rangen | 55 | Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer |
| Larry C. Renfro | 58 | Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of Optum |
| Lori Sweere | 53 | Executive Vice President of Human Capital |
| Reed V. Tuckson, M.D. | 60 | Executive Vice President and Chief of Medical Affairs |
| Anthony Welters | 56 | Executive Vice President |

Our Board of Directors elects executive officers annually. Our executive officers serve until their successors are duly elected and qualified.

*Mr. Hemsley* is President and Chief Executive Officer of UnitedHealth Group, has served in that capacity since January 2007, and has been a member of the Board of Directors since February 2000.

*Mr. Wichmann* is Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UnitedHealth Group and President of UnitedHealth Group Operations and has served in that capacity since January 2011. Mr. Wichmann has served as Executive Vice President and President of UnitedHealth Group Operations since April 2008. From January 2007 to April 2008, Mr. Wichmann served as

Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and President of the Commercial Markets Group (now UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual).

*Mr. Baer* is Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since May 2011. Prior to joining UnitedHealth Group, Mr. Baer served as Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Qwest Communications International Inc. from 2007 to April 2011 and Chief Administrative Officer from August 2008 to April 2011.

*Ms. Boudreaux* is Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of UnitedHealthcare and has served in that capacity since January 2011. Ms. Boudreaux has overall responsibility for all UnitedHealthcare health benefits businesses. Ms. Boudreaux served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and President of UnitedHealthcare from May 2008 to January 2011. Prior to joining UnitedHealth Group, Ms. Boudreaux served as Executive Vice President of Health Care Services Corporation (HCSC) from January 2007 to April 2008.

*Mr. Munsell* is Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since January 2011. Mr. Munsell focuses on enterprise-wide initiatives, including emerging growth and expansion opportunities; public, regulatory and governmental affairs and representation; reputation and market image efforts, and external relationships and alliances for the enterprise. Mr. Munsell served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and President of the Enterprise Services Group from September 2007 to January 2011. From January 2007 to August 2007, Mr. Munsell served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group.

*Mr. Rangen* is Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since January 2007.

*Mr. Renfro* is Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of Optum and has served in that capacity since July 2011. From January 2011 to July 2011, Mr. Renfro served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group. From October 2009 to January 2011, Mr. Renfro served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of the Public and Senior Markets Group. From January 2009 to October 2009, Mr. Renfro served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and Chief Executive Officer of Ovations (now UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement). Prior to joining UnitedHealth Group, Mr. Renfro served as President of Fidelity Developing Businesses at Fidelity Investments and as a member of the Fidelity Executive Committee from June 2008 to January 2009. From January 2007 to May 2008, Mr. Renfro held several senior positions at AARP Services Inc., including President and Chief Executive Officer of AARP Services Inc., Chief Operating Officer of AARP Services Inc., President and Chief Executive Officer of AARP Financial and President of the AARP Funds.

*Ms. Sweere* is Executive Vice President of Human Capital of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since June 2007. Prior to joining UnitedHealth Group, Ms. Sweere served as Executive Vice President of Human Resources of CNA Financial Corporation from January 2007 to May 2007.

*Dr. Tuckson* is Executive Vice President and Chief of Medical Affairs of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since January 2007.

*Mr. Welters* is Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and has served in that capacity since January 2007. Mr. Welters focuses on enterprise-wide initiatives, including emerging growth and expansion opportunities; public, regulatory and governmental affairs and representation; reputation and market image efforts, and external relationships and alliances for the enterprise. Mr. Welters served as Executive Vice President of UnitedHealth Group and President of the Public and Senior Market Group from September 2007 to January 2011.

**Additional Information**

UnitedHealth Group Incorporated was incorporated in January 1977 in Minnesota. Our executive offices are located at UnitedHealth Group Center, 9900 Bren Road East, Minnetonka, Minnesota 55343; our telephone number is (952) 936-1300.

You can access our website at *www.unitedhealthgroup.com* to learn more about our Company. From that site, you can download and print copies of our annual reports to shareholders, annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K, along with amendments to those reports. You can also download from our website our Articles of Incorporation, bylaws and corporate governance policies, including our Principles of Governance, Board of Directors Committee Charters, and Code of Conduct. We make periodic reports and amendments available, free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after we file or furnish these reports to the SEC. We will also provide a copy of any of our corporate governance policies published on our website free of charge, upon request. To request a copy of any of these documents, please submit your request to: UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, 9900 Bren Road East, Minnetonka, MN 55343, Attn: Corporate Secretary. Information on or linked to our website is neither part of nor incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K or any other SEC filings.

Our transfer agent, Wells Fargo Shareowner Services, can help you with a variety of shareholder-related services, including change of address, lost stock certificates, transfer of stock to another person and other administrative services. You can write to

our transfer agent at: Wells Fargo Shareowner Services, P.O. Box 64854, St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0854, email *stocktransfer@wellsfargo.com*, or telephone (800) 468-9716 or (651) 450-4064.

## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

### *CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS*

The statements, estimates, projections, guidance or outlook contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K include forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (PSLRA). When used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and in future filings by us with the SEC, in our news releases, presentations to securities analysts or investors, and in oral statements made by or with the approval of one of our executive officers, the words or phrases "believe," "expect," "intend," "estimate," "anticipate," "plan," project," "should" or similar expressions are intended to identify such forward-looking statements. These statements are intended to take advantage of the "safe harbor" provisions of the PSLRA. These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that may cause our actual results to differ materially from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements.

The following discussion contains certain cautionary statements regarding our business that investors and others should consider. We do not undertake to address or update forward-looking statements in future filings or communications regarding our business or results of operations, and do not undertake to address how any of these factors may have caused results to differ from discussions or information contained in previous filings or communications. In addition, any of the matters discussed below may have affected past, as well as current, forward-looking statements about future results. Any or all forward-looking statements in this Form 10-K and in any other public filings or statements we make may turn out to be wrong. They can be affected by inaccurate assumptions we might make or by known or unknown risks and uncertainties. Many factors discussed below will be important in determining future results. By their nature, forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance or results and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions that are difficult to predict or quantify. Actual future results may vary materially from expectations expressed in this report or any of our prior communications.

**If we fail to effectively estimate, price for and manage our medical costs, the profitability of our risk-based products and services could decline and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

Under our risk-based benefit product arrangements, we assume the risk of both medical and administrative costs for our customers in return for monthly premiums. Premium revenues from risk-based benefits products comprise approximately 90% of our total consolidated revenues. We generally use approximately 80% to 85% of our premium revenues to pay the costs of health care services delivered to these customers. The profitability of these products depends in large part on our ability to predict, price for, and effectively manage medical costs. In this regard, the Health Reform Legislation established minimum medical loss ratios for certain health plans, and authorized HHS to maintain an annual review process of "unreasonable" increases in premiums for commercial health plans. In addition, a number of states have enhanced (or are proposing to enhance) their premium review and approval processes. See the risk factor below relating to health care reform for further discussion of these provisions.

We manage medical costs through underwriting criteria, product design, negotiation of favorable provider contracts and care management programs. Total medical costs are affected by the number of individual services rendered and the cost of each service. Our premium revenue on commercial policies is typically at a fixed rate per individual served for a 12-month period and is generally priced one to four months before the contract commences. Our revenue on Medicare policies is based on bids submitted in June the year before the contract year. We base the premiums we charge and our Medicare bids on our estimates of future medical costs over the fixed contract period; however, medical cost inflation, regulation and other factors may cause actual costs to exceed what was estimated and reflected in premiums or bids. These factors may include increased use of services, increased cost of individual services, catastrophes, epidemics, the introduction of new or costly treatments and technology, new mandated benefits (such as the expansion of essential benefits coverage) or other regulatory changes, insured population characteristics and seasonal changes in the level of health care use. As a measure of the impact of medical costs on our financial results, relatively small differences between predicted and actual medical costs or utilization rates as a percentage of revenues can result in significant changes in our financial results. For example, if medical costs increased by 1% without a proportional change in related revenues for commercial insured products our annual net earnings for 2011 would have been reduced by approximately $215 million, excluding any offsetting impact from premium rebates.

In addition, the financial results we report for any particular period include estimates of costs that have been incurred for which claims are still outstanding. These estimates involve an extensive degree of judgment. If these estimates prove too low, our results of operations could be materially and adversely affected.

**Our business activities are highly regulated; new laws or regulations or changes in existing laws or regulations or their enforcement or application could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

Our business is regulated at the federal, state, local and international levels. Our insurance and HMO subsidiaries must be licensed by and are subject to the regulations of the jurisdictions in which they conduct business. For example, states require periodic financial reports and enforce minimum capital or restricted cash reserve requirements. Health plans and insurance companies are also regulated under state insurance holding company regulations, and some of our activities may be subject to other health care-related regulations and requirements, including those relating to PPOs, MCOs, utilization review and TPA-related regulations and licensure requirements. Some of our businesses hold or provide services related to government contracts and are subject to federal and state anti-kickback and other laws and regulations governing government contractors. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" for further information.

The laws and rules governing our business and interpretations of those laws and rules are subject to frequent change. For example, in the first quarter of 2010, the Health Reform Legislation was signed into law, legislating broad-based changes to the U.S. health care system. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" for a discussion of the Health Reform Legislation. The broad latitude that is given to the agencies administering regulations governing our business, as well as future laws and rules, and interpretation and enforcement of those laws and rules by governmental enforcement authorities, could force us to change how we do business, restrict revenue and enrollment growth, increase our health care and administrative costs and capital requirements, and increase our liability in federal and state courts for coverage determinations, contract interpretation and other actions.

We must also obtain and maintain regulatory approvals to market many of our products, to increase prices for certain regulated products and to complete certain acquisitions and dispositions, including integration of certain acquisitions. For example, premium rates for our health insurance and/or managed care products are subject to regulatory review or approval in many states, and a number of states have enhanced (or are proposing to enhance) their rate review processes. Delays in obtaining necessary approvals or our failure to obtain or maintain adequate approvals could materially and adversely affect our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Under state guaranty fund laws, certain insurance companies (and HMOs in some states), including those issuing health (which includes long-term care), life and accident insurance policies, doing business in those states can be assessed (up to prescribed limits) for certain obligations to the policyholders and claimants of insolvent insurance companies that write the same line or lines of business. Changes in these laws or the interpretation thereof, or insolvency by another insurer, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for a discussion of a matter involving an unaffiliated entity, Penn Treaty, which has been placed in rehabilitation.

Certain Optum businesses are also subject to regulatory and other risks and uncertainties in addition to the risks of our businesses of providing managed care and health insurance products. For example, state corporate practice of medicine doctrines and fee-splitting rules can impact our relationships with physicians, hospitals and customers. OptumHealth is subject to state telemedicine laws and regulations that apply to its telemedicine initiatives. Additionally, OptumHealth participates in the emerging private exchange markets and it is not yet known to what extent the states will issue new regulations that apply to private exchanges. These risks and uncertainties may materially and adversely affect our ability to market our products and services, or to do so at targeted margins, or increase the regulatory burdens under which we operate.

We are also involved in various governmental investigations, audits and reviews. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for a discussion of certain of these matters. See also the risk factor below relating to our activities as a payer in various government health care programs for a discussion of audits by CMS. Reviews and investigations of this sort can lead to government actions, which can result in the assessment of damages, civil or criminal fines or penalties, or other sanctions, including restrictions or changes in the way we conduct business, loss of licensure or exclusion from participation in government programs, and could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

The health care industry is also regularly subject to negative publicity, including as a result of routine governmental investigations, the political debate surrounding the Health Reform Legislation and the political environment in general. Negative publicity may adversely affect our stock price, damage our reputation in various markets, foster an increasingly active regulatory environment or result in increased regulation and legislative review of industry practices. This may further increase our costs of doing business and the regulatory burdens under which we operate.

Some of our businesses and operations are international in nature and consequently face political, economic, legal, compliance, regulatory, operational and other risks and exposures that are unique and vary by jurisdiction. The regulatory environments and associated requirements and uncertainties regarding tax, licensing, tariffs, intellectual property, privacy, data protection, investment, management control, fraud and anti-corruption present additional challenges for us beyond those faced by U.S.-based businesses. Such requirements and uncertainties may adversely affect our ability to market our products and services, or

to do so at targeted margins, or increase the regulatory burdens under which we operate.

For a discussion of various laws and regulations that impact our businesses, see Item 1, “Business - Government Regulation.”

**The enactment or implementation of health care reforms could materially and adversely affect the manner in which we conduct business and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

In the first quarter of 2010, the Health Reform Legislation was signed into law. The Health Reform Legislation expands access to coverage and modifies aspects of the commercial insurance market, as well as the Medicaid and Medicare programs and CHIP and other aspects of the health care system. Among other things, the Health Reform Legislation includes guaranteed coverage and expanded benefit requirements, eliminates pre-existing condition exclusions and annual and lifetime maximum limits, restricts the extent to which policies can be rescinded, establishes minimum medical loss ratios, creates a federal premium review process, imposes new requirements on the format and content of communications (such as explanations of benefits, or EOBs) between health insurers and their members, grants to members new and additional appeal rights, imposes new and significant taxes on health insurers and health care benefits, reduces the Medicare Part D coverage gap and reduces payments to private plans offering Medicare Advantage.

Certain provisions of the Health Reform Legislation have already taken effect, and other provisions become effective at various dates over the next several years. HHS, the DOL and the Treasury Department have issued or proposed regulations on a number of aspects of Health Reform Legislation, but final rules and interim guidance on other key aspects of the legislation remain pending. Due to the complexity of the Health Reform Legislation, the impact of the Health Reform Legislation remains difficult to predict and is not yet fully known.

For example, effective in 2011, the Health Reform Legislation established minimum medical loss ratios for all commercial health plans in the large employer group, small employer group and individual markets (85% for large employer groups, 80% for small employer groups and 80% for individuals, calculated under the definitions in the Health Reform Legislation and regulations). Companies with medical loss ratios below these targets are required to rebate ratable portions of their premiums to their customers annually. The potential for and size of the rebates will be measured by state, by group size and by licensed subsidiary. This disaggregation of insurance pools into much smaller pools will likely decrease the predictability of results for any given pool and could lead to variation over time in the estimates of rebates owed in total. Effective in 2014, Medicare Advantage plans will be required to maintain a minimum medical loss ratio of 85%. Depending on the results of these calculations and the manner in which we adjust our business model in light of these requirements, there could be meaningful disruptions in local health care markets, and our market share, revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, the Health Reform Legislation requires the establishment of state-based health insurance exchanges for individuals and small employers by 2014. The types of exchange participation requirements ultimately enacted by each state, the availability of federal premium subsidies within exchanges, the potential for differential imposition of state benefit mandates inside and outside the exchanges, the operation of reinsurance, risk corridors and risk adjustment mechanisms inside and outside the exchanges and the possibility that certain states may restrict the ability of health plans to continue to offer coverage to individuals and small employers outside of the exchanges, could result in disruptions in local health care markets and our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

The Health Reform Legislation includes a “maintenance of effort” (MOE) provision that requires states to maintain their eligibility rules for people covered by Medicaid, until the Secretary of HHS determines that an insurance exchange is operational in a given state. The MOE provision is intended to prevent states from reducing eligibility standards and determination procedures as a way to remove adults above 133% of the federal poverty level from Medicaid before implementation of expanded Medicaid coverage effective in January 2014. However, states with, or projecting, a budget deficit may apply for an exception to the MOE provision. If states are successful in obtaining MOE waivers and allow certain Medicaid programs to expire, we could experience reduced Medicaid enrollment, which could materially and adversely affect our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Several of the provisions in the Health Reform Legislation will likely increase our medical cost trends. Examples of these provisions are the excise tax on medical devices, annual fees on prescription drug manufacturers, enhanced coverage requirements (including discounted prescription drugs for Medicare Part D participants) and the prohibition of pre-existing condition exclusions. The annual insurance industry assessment ($8 billion levied on the insurance industry in 2014 with increasing annual amounts thereafter), which is not deductible for income tax purposes, will increase our operating costs. Premium increases will be necessary to offset the impact these and other provisions will have on our medical and operating costs. These premium increases are oftentimes subject to state regulatory approval. In this regard, the Federal government is encouraging states to intensify their reviews of requests for rate increases by commercial health plans and providing funding to assist in those state-level reviews. We have begun to experience greater regulatory challenges to appropriate premium rate increases in several states, including California, New York and Rhode Island. In addition, as required under the Health Reform Legislation, HHS established a federal premium rate review process, which became effective in September 2011 and generally

applies to proposed rate increases equal to or exceeding 10% (with state-specific thresholds to be applicable commencing September 2012). The regulations further require commercial health plans in the individual and small group markets to provide to the states and HHS extensive information supporting any rate increases subject to the new federal rate review process. If we are not able to secure approval for adequate premium increases to offset increases in our cost structure, our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. In addition, plans deemed to have a history of "unreasonable" rate increases may be prohibited from participating in the state-based exchanges that become active under the Health Reform Legislation in 2014. Under the regulations, the HHS rate review process would apply only to health plans in the individual and small group markets.

The Congressional Budget Office has estimated that up to 34 million new individuals may eventually gain insurance coverage if the Health Reform Legislation is implemented broadly in its current form. In addition, we expect that implementation of the Health Reform Legislation will increase the demand for products and capabilities offered by our Optum businesses. We have made and will continue to make strategic decisions and investments based, in part, on these assumptions, and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected if fewer individuals gain coverage under the Health Reform Legislation than estimated or we are unable to attract these new individuals to our UnitedHealthcare offerings, or if the demand for our Optum businesses does not increase.

Certain aspects of the Health Reform Legislation are also being challenged in federal court, with the proponents of such challenges seeking to limit the scope of or have all or portions of the Health Reform Legislation declared unconstitutional. The United States Supreme Court is scheduled to hear oral arguments on certain aspects of these cases in March 2012, including the constitutionality of the individual mandate. Congress may withhold the funding necessary to implement the Health Reform Legislation, or may attempt to replace the legislation with amended provisions or repeal it altogether. Any partial or complete repeal or amendment or implementation difficulties, or uncertainty regarding such events, could materially and adversely impact our ability to capitalize on the opportunities presented by the Health Reform Legislation or may cause us to incur additional costs of compliance. For example, if the individual mandate is declared unconstitutional or repealed without corresponding changes to other provisions of the Health Reform Legislation to protect against the risk of adverse selection (such as revisions to the guaranteed issue and renewal requirements, prohibition on pre-existing condition exclusions, and rating restrictions), our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Congress is also considering additional health care reform measures, and a number of state legislatures have enacted or are contemplating significant reforms of their health insurance markets, either independent of or to comply with or be eligible for grants or other incentives in connection with the Health Reform Legislation. The effects of the Health Reform Legislation and recently adopted state laws, and the regulations that have been and will be promulgated thereunder, are difficult to predict, and we cannot predict whether any other federal or state proposals will ultimately become law. Such laws and rules could force us to materially change how we do business, restrict revenue and enrollment growth in certain products and market segments, restrict premium growth rates for certain products and market segments, adversely change the nature of our contracted network relationships, increase our medical and administrative costs and capital requirements, expose us to an increased risk of liability (including increasing our liability in federal and state courts for coverage determinations and contract interpretation) or put us at risk for loss of business. In addition, our market share, our results of operations, our financial position, including our ability to maintain the value of our goodwill, and our cash flows could be materially and adversely affected by such changes.

For additional information regarding the Health Reform Legislation, see Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" and Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Executive Overview - Regulatory Trends and Uncertainties."

**As a result of our participation in various government health care programs, both as a payer and as a service provider to payers, we are exposed to additional risks associated with program funding, enrollments, payment adjustments and audits that could materially and adversely affect our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

We participate in various federal, state and local government health care coverage programs, including as a payer in Medicare Advantage, Medicare Part D, various Medicaid programs and CHIP, and receive substantial revenues from these programs. We also provide services to payers through our Optum businesses. These programs generally are subject to frequent changes, including changes that may reduce the number of persons enrolled or eligible for coverage, reduce the amount of reimbursement or payment levels, reduce our participation in certain service areas or markets, or increase our administrative or medical costs under such programs. For example, CMS reduced or froze Medicare Advantage benchmarks that drive reimbursements between 2009 and 2011, and beginning in 2012, additional cuts to Medicare Advantage benchmarks will take effect, with changes being phased-in over two to six years, depending on the level of benchmark reduction in a county. Although we have adjusted members' benefits and premiums on a selective basis, terminated benefit plans in certain counties, and intensified both our medical and operating cost management in response to these benchmark reductions, there can be no assurance that we will be able to execute successfully on these or other strategies to address changes in the Medicare Advantage program.

As part of the Health Reform Legislation, CMS has developed a system whereby a plan that meets certain quality ratings will

be entitled to various quality bonus payments. There can be no assurance that any of our plans will meet these quality ratings. Our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected by funding reductions, or if our plans do not meet the requirements to receive quality bonus payments. Similarly, any reduction in Medicare Advantage payments could result in downward pressure on payments made to our Collaborative Care business in exchange for services provided to Medicare Advantage plans.

Our participation in the Medicare Advantage, Medicare Part D, and various Medicaid and CHIP programs occurs through bids that are submitted periodically. Revenues for these programs are dependent upon periodic funding from the federal government or applicable state governments and allocation of the funding through various payment mechanisms. Funding for these government programs is dependent upon many factors outside of our control, including general economic conditions and budgetary constraints at the federal or applicable state level, and general political issues and priorities. A reduction or less than expected increase, or a protracted delay, in government funding for these programs or change in allocation methodologies may materially and adversely affect our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. State Medicaid programs are also imposing other reforms, such as medical loss ratio requirements on Medicaid managed care organizations, which generally require such plans to rebate ratable portions of their premiums to their state customers if they cannot demonstrate they have met the ratio standards.

CMS uses various payment mechanisms to allocate funding for Medicare programs, including adjusting monthly capitation payments to Medicare Advantage plans and Medicare Part D plans according to the predicted health status of each beneficiary as supported by data from health care providers as well as, for Medicare Part D plans only, based on comparing costs predicted in our annual bids to actual prescription drug costs. Some state Medicaid programs utilize a similar process. For example, our UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State businesses submit information relating to the health status of enrollees to CMS or state agencies for purposes of determining the amount of certain payments to us. In 2008, CMS announced that it will perform risk adjustment data validation (RADV) audits of selected Medicare health plans each year to validate the coding practices of and supporting documentation maintained by health care providers, and certain of our local plans have been selected for audit. These audits may result in retrospective adjustments to payments made to our health plans. In December 2010, CMS published for public comment a new proposed RADV audit and payment adjustment methodology. The proposed methodology contains provisions allowing retroactive contract level payment adjustments for the year audited using an extrapolation of the "error rate" identified in audit samples. In February 2011, CMS announced that it would be making changes to the proposed methodology based, in part, on comments submitted by industry participants. As of the date of this filing, CMS has not published the revised methodology. Depending on the methodology utilized, potential payment adjustments could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In addition, the Office of Inspector General for HHS has audited our risk adjustment data for two local plans and has initially communicated its findings, although we cannot predict the final outcome of the audit process. Any payment adjustments required as a result of the audits or otherwise could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for additional information regarding these audits.

CMS conducts a variety of routine, regular and special investigations, audits and reviews across the industry. For example, in the fourth quarter of 2011, CMS conducted an audit of our Medicare Advantage and Part D business. We are in the process of responding to preliminary findings. As with any CMS review, in the event we fail to comply with applicable CMS and state laws, regulations and rules, our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

Under the Medicaid Managed Care program, state Medicaid agencies are periodically required by federal law to seek bids from eligible health plans to continue their participation in the acute care Medicaid health programs. If we are not successful in obtaining renewals of state Medicaid Managed Care contracts, we risk losing the members that were enrolled in those Medicaid plans. Under the Medicare Part D program, to qualify for automatic enrollment of low income members, our bids must result in an enrollee premium below a regional benchmark, which is calculated by the government after all regional bids are submitted. If the enrollee premium is not below the government benchmark, we risk losing the members who were auto-assigned to us and we will not have additional members auto-assigned to us. For example, we lost approximately 470,000 of our auto-enrolled low-income subsidy members effective January 1, 2012, because certain of our bids exceeded thresholds set by the government. In general, our bids are based upon certain assumptions regarding enrollment, utilization, medical costs, and other factors. In the event any of these assumptions are materially incorrect, either as a result of unforeseen changes to the Medicare program or other programs on which we bid, or our competitors submit bids at lower rates than our bids, our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

**If we fail to comply with applicable privacy and security laws, regulations and standards, including with respect to third-party service providers that utilize sensitive personal information on our behalf, or if we fail to address emerging security threats or detect and prevent privacy and security incidents, our business, reputation, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.**

The collection, maintenance, protection, use, transmission, disclosure and disposal of sensitive personal information are regulated at the federal, state, international and industry levels and requirements are imposed on us by contracts with customers. These laws, rules and requirements are subject to change. Further, many of our businesses are subject to the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standards (PCI DSS), which is a multifaceted security standard that is designed to protect credit card account data as mandated by payment card industry entities. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" for additional information. HIPAA also requires business associates as well as covered entities to comply with certain privacy and security requirements. Even though we provide for appropriate protections through our contracts with our third-party service providers and in certain cases assess their security controls, we still have limited oversight or control over their actions and practices.

Our facilities and systems and those of our third-party service providers may be vulnerable to privacy and security incidents; security attacks and breaches; acts of vandalism or theft; computer viruses; coordinated attacks by activist entities; emerging cybersecurity risks; misplaced or lost data; programming and/or human errors; or other similar events. Emerging and advanced security threats, including coordinated attacks, require additional layers of security which may disrupt or impact efficiency of operations.

Compliance with new laws, regulations and requirements may result in increased operating costs, and may constrain our ability to manage our business model. For example, our ability to collect, disclose and use sensitive personal information may be further restricted, and we are awaiting final HHS regulations for many key aspects of the ARRA amendments to HIPAA, such as with regard to marketing, electronic health records and access reports (which may necessitate system changes). In addition, HHS has announced a pilot audit program to assess HIPAA compliance efforts by covered entities through 2012. Although we are not aware of HHS plans to audit any of our covered entities, an audit resulting in findings or allegations of noncompliance could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Noncompliance or findings of noncompliance with applicable laws, regulations or requirements, or the occurrence of any privacy or security breach involving the misappropriation, loss or other unauthorized disclosure of sensitive personal information, whether by us or by one of our third-party service providers, could have a material adverse effect on our reputation, results of operations, financial position and cash flows, including the following consequences: mandatory disclosure of a privacy or security breach to the media; significant increases in the cost of managing and remediating privacy or security incidents; enforcement actions; material fines and penalties; an impact on our ability to process credit card transactions as well as an increase in related expenses; litigation; compensatory, special, punitive, and statutory damages; consent orders regarding our privacy and security practices; adverse actions against our licenses to do business; and injunctive relief.

**Our businesses providing PBM services face regulatory and other risks and uncertainties associated with the PBM industry that may differ from the risks of our business of providing managed care and health insurance products.**

We provide PBM services through our OptumRx and UnitedHealthcare businesses. Each business is subject to federal and state anti-kickback and other laws that govern their relationships with pharmaceutical manufacturers, customers and consumers. In addition, federal and state legislatures regularly consider new regulations for the industry that could materially and adversely affect current industry practices, including the receipt or disclosure of rebates from pharmaceutical companies, the development and use of formularies, and the use of average wholesale prices. See Item 1, "Business - Government Regulation" for a discussion of various federal and state laws and regulations governing our PBM businesses.

OptumRx also conducts business as a mail order pharmacy and specialty pharmacy, which subjects it to extensive federal, state and local laws and regulations. The failure to adhere to these laws and regulations could expose OptumRx to civil and criminal penalties.

Our PBM businesses would be materially and adversely affected by an inability to contract on favorable terms with pharmaceutical manufacturers, and could face potential claims in connection with purported errors by our mail order or specialty pharmacies, including in connection with the risks inherent in the packaging and distribution of pharmaceuticals and other health care products. Disruptions at any of our mail order or specialty pharmacies due to an accident or an event that is beyond our control could affect our ability to timely process and dispense prescriptions and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In addition, our PBM businesses provide services to sponsors of health benefit plans that are subject to ERISA. The DOL, which is the agency that enforces ERISA, could assert that the fiduciary obligations imposed by the statute apply to some or all of the services provided by our PBM businesses even where our PBM businesses are not contractually obligated to assume fiduciary obligations. In the event a court were to determine that fiduciary obligations apply to our PBM businesses in connection with services for which our PBM businesses are not contractually obligated to assume fiduciary obligations, we

could be subject to claims for breaches of fiduciary obligations or entering into certain prohibited transactions.

UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual is transitioning pharmacy benefit management for approximately 12 million of its commercial members, including pharmacy claims adjudication and customer service, from Medco Health Solutions, Inc. to OptumRx beginning in 2013. If we are unable to execute the transition effectively, UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual could face loss of business, which could adversely impact our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

**If we fail to compete effectively to maintain or increase our market share, including maintaining or increasing enrollments in businesses providing health benefits, our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.**

Our businesses compete throughout the United States and face significant competition in all of the geographic markets in which we operate. We compete with other companies on the basis of many factors, including price of benefits offered and cost and risk of alternatives, location and choice of health care providers, quality of customer service, comprehensiveness of coverage offered, reputation for quality care, financial stability and diversity of product offerings. For our UnitedHealthcare reporting segment, competitors include Aetna Inc., Cigna Corporation, Coventry Health Care, Inc., Health Net, Inc., Humana Inc., Kaiser Permanente, WellPoint, Inc., numerous for-profit and not-for-profit organizations operating under licenses from the BlueCross BlueShield Association and other enterprises that serve more limited geographic areas or market segments such as Medicare and Medicaid specialty services. For our OptumRx business, competitors include Medco Health Solutions, Inc., CVS/Caremark Corporation and Express Scripts, Inc. Our OptumHealth and OptumInsight reporting segments also compete with a broad and diverse set of businesses.

In particular markets, competitors may have greater capabilities, resources or market share; a more established reputation; superior supplier or health care professional arrangements; existing business relationships; or other factors that give such competitors a competitive advantage. In addition, significant merger and acquisition activity has occurred in the industries in which we operate, both as to our competitors and suppliers (including hospitals, physician groups and other care professionals) in these industries. Consolidation may make it more difficult for us to retain or increase customers, to improve the terms on which we do business with our suppliers, or to maintain or increase profitability. If we do not compete effectively in our markets, if we set rates too high or too low in highly competitive markets, if we do not design and price our products properly and competitively, if we are unable to innovate and deliver products and services that demonstrate value to our customers, if we do not provide a satisfactory level of services, if membership or demand for other services does not increase as we expect, if membership or demand for other services declines, or if we lose accounts with more profitable products while retaining or increasing membership in accounts with less profitable products, our business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

**If we fail to develop and maintain satisfactory relationships with physicians, hospitals, and other health care providers, our business could be materially and adversely affected.**

We contract with physicians, hospitals, pharmaceutical benefit service providers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, and other health care providers for services. Our results of operations and prospects are substantially dependent on our continued ability to contract for these services at competitive prices. Failure to develop and maintain satisfactory relationships with health care providers, whether in-network or out-of-network, could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In any particular market, physicians and health care providers could refuse to contract, demand higher payments, or take other actions that could result in higher medical costs, less desirable products for customers or difficulty meeting regulatory or accreditation requirements. In some markets, certain health care providers, particularly hospitals, physician/hospital organizations or multi-specialty physician groups, may have significant market positions or near monopolies that could result in diminished bargaining power on our part. In addition, physician or practice management companies, which aggregate physician practices for administrative efficiency and marketing leverage, may compete directly with us. If these providers refuse to contract with us, use their market position to negotiate favorable contracts or place us at a competitive disadvantage, our ability to market products or to be profitable in those areas could be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, we have capitation arrangements with some physicians, hospitals and other health care providers. Under the typical capitation arrangement, the health care provider receives a fixed percentage of premiums to cover all or a defined portion of the medical costs provided to the capitated member. Under some capitated arrangements, the provider may also receive additional compensation from risk sharing and other incentive arrangements. Capitation arrangements limit our exposure to the risk of increasing medical costs, but expose us to risk related to the adequacy of the financial and medical care resources of the health care provider. To the extent that a capitated health care provider organization faces financial difficulties or otherwise is unable to perform its obligations under the capitation arrangement, we may be held responsible for unpaid health care claims that should have been the responsibility of the capitated health care provider and for which we have already paid the provider under the capitation arrangement. Further, payment or other disputes between a primary care provider and specialists with whom the primary care provider contracts can result in a disruption in the provision of services to our members or a reduction in the

services available to our members. There can be no assurance that health care providers with whom we contract will properly manage the costs of services, maintain financial solvency or avoid disputes with other providers. Any of these events could have a material adverse effect on the provision of services to our members and our operations.

Some providers that render services to our members do not have contracts with us. In those cases, we do not have a pre-established understanding about the amount of compensation that is due to the provider for services rendered to our members. In some states, the amount of compensation due to these out-of-network providers is defined by law or regulation, but in most instances, it is either not defined or it is established by a standard that does not clearly specify dollar terms. In some instances, providers may believe that they are underpaid for their services and may either litigate or arbitrate their dispute with us or try to recover from our members the difference between what we have paid them and the amount they charged us. For example, we are involved in litigation with out-of-network providers, as described in more detail in "Litigation Matters" in Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Accountable care organizations (ACOs) and other organizational structures that physicians, hospitals, and other care providers choose may change the way that these providers interact with us and may change the competitive landscape. These changes may affect the way that we price our products and estimate our costs and may require us to incur costs to change our operations, and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be adversely affected.

The success of certain Optum businesses depends on maintaining satisfactory physician relationships. The primary care physicians that practice medicine or contract with our affiliated physician organizations could terminate their provider contracts or otherwise become unable or unwilling to continue practicing medicine or contracting with us. If we are unable to maintain satisfactory relationships with primary care physicians, or to retain enrollees following the departure of a physician, our revenues could be materially and adversely affected. In addition, our affiliated physician organizations contract with health insurance and HMO competitors of UnitedHealthcare. If our affiliated physician organizations fail to maintain relationships with these health insurance or HMO companies, our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

In addition, physicians, hospitals, pharmaceutical benefit service providers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, and certain health care providers are customers of our Optum businesses. Given the importance of health care providers and other constituents to our businesses, failure to maintain satisfactory relationships with them could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

**Sales of our products and services are dependent on our ability to attract, retain and provide support to a network of independent producers and consultants.**

Our products are sold in part through independent producers and consultants who assist in the production and servicing of business. We typically do not have long-term contracts with our producers and consultants, who generally are not exclusive to us and who typically also recommend and/or market health care products and services of our competitors. As a result, we must compete intensely for their services and allegiance. Our sales would be materially and adversely affected if we are unable to attract or retain independent producers and consultants or if we do not adequately provide support, training and education to them regarding our product portfolio, or if our sales strategy is not appropriately aligned across distribution channels.

Because producer commissions are included as administrative expenses under the medical loss ratio requirements of the Health Reform Legislation, these expenses will be under the same cost reduction pressures as other administrative costs. Our relationships with producers could be materially and adversely impacted by changes in our business practices and the nature of our relationships to address these pressures, including potential reductions in commissions.

In addition, there have been a number of investigations regarding the marketing practices of producers selling health care products and the payments they receive. These have resulted in enforcement actions against companies in our industry and producers marketing and selling these companies' products. For example, CMS and state departments of insurance have increased their scrutiny of the marketing practices of producers who market Medicare products. These investigations and enforcement actions could result in penalties and the imposition of corrective action plans, which could materially and adversely impact our ability to market our products.

**Our relationship with AARP is important and the loss of such relationship could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.**

Under our agreements with AARP, we provide AARP-branded Medicare Supplement insurance, hospital indemnity insurance and other products and services to AARP members under a Supplement Health Insurance Program (the AARP Program). We also provide AARP-branded Medicare Advantage and Medicare Part D prescription drug plans to both AARP members and non-members. Our agreements with AARP extend to December 31, 2017 for the AARP Program and December 31, 2014 for the Medicare Advantage and Medicare Part D offerings. Our agreements with AARP contain commitments regarding corporate governance, corporate social responsibility, diversity and measures intended to improve and simplify the health care experience for consumers. The AARP agreements may be terminated early under certain circumstances, including, depending on the

agreement, a material breach by either party, insolvency of either party, a material adverse change in our financial condition, material changes in the Medicare programs, material harm to AARP caused by us, and by mutual agreement. The success of our AARP arrangements depends, in part, on our ability to service AARP and its members, develop additional products and services, price the products and services competitively, meet our corporate governance, corporate social responsibility, and diversity commitments, and respond effectively to federal and state regulatory changes. The loss of our AARP relationship could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

**Because of the nature of our business, we are routinely subject to various litigation actions, which could damage our reputation and, if resolved unfavorably, could result in substantial penalties and/or monetary damages and materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

Because of the nature of our business, we are routinely made party to a variety of legal actions related to, among other things, the design, management and delivery of our product and service offerings. These matters have included or could in the future include claims related to health care benefits coverage and payment (including disputes with enrollees, customers, and contracted and non-contracted physicians, hospitals and other health care professionals), tort (including claims related to the delivery of health care services), contract disputes and claims related to disclosure of certain business practices. We are also party to certain class action lawsuits brought by health care professional groups and consumers. We are largely self-insured with regard to litigation risks. Although we maintain excess liability insurance with outside insurance carriers for claims in excess of our self-insurance, certain types of damages, such as punitive damages in some circumstances, are not covered by insurance. We record liabilities for our estimates of the probable costs resulting from self-insured matters; however, it is possible that the level of actual losses will significantly exceed the liabilities recorded.

A description of significant legal actions in which we are currently involved is included in Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. We cannot predict the outcome of these actions with certainty, and we are incurring expenses in resolving these matters. The legal actions we face or may face in the future could further increase our cost of doing business and materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. In addition, certain legal actions could result in adverse publicity, which could damage our reputation and materially and adversely affect our ability to retain our current business or grow our market share in select markets and businesses.

**Unfavorable economic conditions could materially and adversely affect our revenues and our results of operations.**

Unfavorable economic conditions may continue to impact demand for certain of our products and services. For example, decreases in employment have caused and could continue to cause lower enrollment in our employer group plans, lower enrollment in our non-employer individual plans and a higher number of employees opting out of our employer group plans. Unfavorable economic conditions have also caused and could continue to cause employers to stop offering certain health care coverage as an employee benefit or elect to offer this coverage on a voluntary, employee-funded basis as a means to reduce their operating costs. In addition, unfavorable economic conditions could continue to adversely impact our employer group renewal prospects and our ability to increase premiums and could result in cancellation of products and services by our customers. All of these could lead to a decrease in our membership levels and premium and fee revenues and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

During a prolonged unfavorable economic environment, state and federal budgets could be materially and adversely affected, resulting in reduced reimbursements or payments in our federal and state government health care coverage programs, including Medicare, Medicaid and CHIP. A reduction in state Medicaid reimbursement rates could be implemented retrospectively to payments already negotiated and/or received from the government and could materially and adversely affect our revenues, results of operations, financial position and cash flows. In addition, the state and federal budgetary pressures could cause the government to impose new or a higher level of taxes or assessments for our commercial programs, such as premium taxes on insurance companies and health maintenance organizations and surcharges or fees on select fee-for-service and capitated medical claims, and could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In addition, a prolonged unfavorable economic environment could adversely impact the financial position of hospitals and other care providers, which could materially and adversely affect our contracted rates with these parties and increase our medical costs or materially and adversely affect their ability to purchase our service offerings. Further, unfavorable economic conditions could adversely impact the customers of our Optum businesses, including health plans, HMOs, hospitals, care providers, employers and others, which could, in turn, materially and adversely affect Optum's financial results.

**Our investment portfolio may suffer losses, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

Market fluctuations could impair our profitability and capital position. Volatility in interest rates affects our interest income and the market value of our investments in debt securities of varying maturities, which comprise the vast majority of the fair value of our investments as of December 31, 2011. Relatively low interest rates on investments, such as those experienced during recent years, have adversely impacted our investment income, and a prolonged low interest rate environment could further

adversely affect our investment income. In addition, a delay in payment of principal and/or interest by issuers, or defaults by issuers (primarily from investments in corporate and municipal bonds), could reduce our net investment income and we may be required to write down the value of our investments, which would materially and adversely affect our profitability and shareholders' equity.

We also allocate a small proportion of our portfolio to equity investments, which are subject to greater volatility than fixed income investments. General economic conditions, stock market conditions, and many other factors beyond our control can materially and adversely affect the value of our equity investments and may result in investment losses.

There can be no assurance that our investments will produce total positive returns or that we will not sell investments at prices that are less than their carrying values. Changes in the value of our investment assets, as a result of interest rate fluctuations, changes in issuer financial conditions, illiquidity or otherwise, could have an adverse effect on our shareholders' equity. In addition, if it became necessary for us to liquidate our investment portfolio on an accelerated basis, it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and the capital position of regulated subsidiaries.

**If the value of our intangible assets is materially impaired, our results of operations, shareholders' equity and debt ratings could be materially and adversely affected.**

Goodwill and other intangible assets were $26.8 billion as of December 31, 2011, representing 39% of our total assets. We periodically evaluate our goodwill and other intangible assets to determine whether all or a portion of their carrying values may be impaired, in which case a charge to earnings may be necessary. For example, the manner in or the extent to which the Health Reform Legislation is implemented may impact our ability to maintain the value of our goodwill and other intangible assets in our business. Similarly, the value of our goodwill may be materially and adversely impacted if businesses that we acquire perform in a manner that is inconsistent with our assumptions. In addition, from time to time we divest businesses, and any such divestiture could result in significant asset impairment and disposition charges, including those related to goodwill and other intangible assets. Any future evaluations requiring an impairment of our goodwill and other intangible assets could materially and adversely affect our results of operations and shareholders' equity in the period in which the impairment occurs. A material decrease in shareholders' equity could, in turn, adversely impact our debt ratings or potentially impact our compliance with existing debt covenants.

**Large-scale medical emergencies may result in significant medical costs and may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

Large-scale medical emergencies can take many forms and can cause widespread illness and death. Such emergencies could materially and adversely affect the U.S. economy in general and the health care industry specifically. For example, in the event of a natural disaster, bioterrorism attack, pandemic or other extreme events, we could face, among other things, significant medical costs and increased use of health care services. Any such disaster or similar event could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

**If we fail to properly maintain the integrity or availability of our data or to strategically implement new or upgrade or consolidate existing information systems, or if our technology products do not operate as intended, our business could be materially and adversely affected.**

Our ability to adequately price our products and services, to provide effective service to our customers in an efficient and uninterrupted fashion, and to accurately report our results of operations depends on the integrity of the data in our information systems. As a result of technology initiatives and recently enacted regulations, changes in our system platforms and integration of new business acquisitions, we have been consolidating and integrating the number of systems we operate and have upgraded and expanded our information systems capabilities. Our information systems require an ongoing commitment of significant resources to maintain, protect and enhance existing systems and develop new systems to keep pace with continuing changes in information processing technology, evolving systems and regulatory standards, emerging cybersecurity risks and threats, and changing customer patterns. If the information we rely upon to run our businesses was found to be inaccurate or unreliable or if we fail to maintain or protect our information systems and data integrity effectively, we could lose existing customers, have difficulty attracting new customers, have problems in determining medical cost estimates and establishing appropriate pricing, have difficulty preventing, detecting and controlling fraud, have disputes with customers, physicians and other health care professionals, have regulatory sanctions or penalties imposed, have increases in operating expenses or suffer other adverse consequences. There can be no assurance that our process of consolidating the number of systems we operate, upgrading and expanding our information systems capabilities, protecting our systems against cybersecurity risks and threats, enhancing our systems and developing new systems to keep pace with continuing changes in information processing technology will be successful or that additional systems issues will not arise in the future. Failure to protect, consolidate and integrate our systems successfully could result in higher than expected costs and diversion of management's time and energy, which could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Certain of our businesses sell and install hardware and software products, and these products may contain unexpected design

defects or may encounter unexpected complications during installation or when used with other technologies utilized by the customer. Connectivity among competing technologies is becoming increasingly important in the health care industry. A failure of our technology products to operate as intended and in a seamless fashion with other products could materially and adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

In addition, an uncertain and rapidly evolving federal, state, international and industry legislative and regulatory framework related to the health information technology market may make it difficult to achieve and maintain compliance and could materially and adversely affect the configuration of our information systems and platforms, and our ability to compete in this market.

**If we are not able to protect our proprietary rights to our databases and related products, our ability to market our knowledge and information-related businesses could be hindered and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.**

We rely on our agreements with customers, confidentiality agreements with employees, and our trademarks, trade secrets, copyrights and patents to protect our proprietary rights. These legal protections and precautions may not prevent misappropriation of our proprietary information. In addition, substantial litigation regarding intellectual property rights exists in the software industry, and we expect software products to be increasingly subject to third-party infringement claims as the number of products and competitors in this industry segment grows. Such litigation and misappropriation of our proprietary information could hinder our ability to market and sell products and services and our results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

**Our ability to obtain funds from some of our subsidiaries is restricted and if we are unable to obtain sufficient funds from our subsidiaries to fund our obligations, our results of operations and financial position could be materially and adversely affected.**

Because we operate as a holding company, we are dependent upon dividends and administrative expense reimbursements from some of our subsidiaries to fund our obligations. Many of these subsidiaries are regulated by states' departments of insurance. We are also required by law or regulation to maintain specific prescribed minimum amounts of capital in these subsidiaries. The levels of capitalization required depend primarily upon the volume of premium revenues generated by the applicable subsidiary. A significant increase in premium volume will require additional capitalization from us. In most states, we are required to seek prior approval by these state regulatory authorities before we transfer money or pay dividends from these subsidiaries that exceed specified amounts. An inability of our regulated subsidiaries to pay dividends to their parent companies in the desired amounts or at the time of our choosing could adversely affect our ability to reinvest in our business through capital expenditures or business acquisitions, as well as our ability to maintain our corporate quarterly dividend payment cycle, repurchase shares of our common stock and repay our debt. If we are unable to obtain sufficient funds from our subsidiaries to fund our obligations, our results of operations and financial position could be materially and adversely affected.

**Any failure by us to manage and complete acquisitions and other significant strategic transactions successfully could materially and adversely affect our business, prospects, results of operations, financial position and cash flows.**

As part of our business strategy, we frequently engage in discussions with third parties regarding possible investments, acquisitions, divestitures, strategic alliances, joint ventures, and outsourcing transactions and often enter into agreements relating to such transactions. If we fail to identify and complete successfully transactions that further our strategic objectives, we may be required to expend resources to develop products and technology internally, we may be at a competitive disadvantage or we may be adversely affected by negative market perceptions, any of which may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position or cash flows. For acquisitions, success is also dependent upon efficiently integrating the acquired business into our existing operations. We are required to integrate these businesses into our internal control environment, which may present challenges that are different than those presented by organic growth and that may be difficult to manage. If we are unable to successfully integrate and grow these acquisitions and to realize contemplated revenue synergies and cost savings, our business, prospects, results of operations, financial position and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected.

**Downgrades in our credit ratings, should they occur, may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.**

Claims paying ability, financial strength, and credit ratings by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations are important factors in establishing the competitive position of insurance companies. Ratings information is broadly disseminated and generally used throughout the industry. We believe our claims paying ability and financial strength ratings are important factors in marketing our products to certain of our customers. Our credit ratings impact both the cost and availability of future borrowings. Each of the credit rating agencies reviews its ratings periodically and there can be no assurance that current credit ratings will be maintained in the future. Our ratings reflect each credit rating agency's opinion of our financial strength, operating performance and ability to meet our debt obligations or obligations to policyholders. Downgrades in our credit

ratings, should they occur, may adversely affect our results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

## ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

## ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

To support our business operations in the United States and other countries, as of December 31, 2011, we owned and/or leased real properties totaling approximately 16 million square feet, owning approximately 1 million aggregate square feet of space and leasing the remainder, primarily in the United States. Our leases expire at various dates through September 2028. Our various reporting segments use these facilities for their respective business purposes, and we believe these current facilities are suitable for their respective uses and are adequate for our anticipated future needs.

## ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K, which is incorporated by reference in this report.

## ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

N/A

## PART II

## ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

### *MARKET PRICES*

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the symbol UNH. On January 31, 2012, there were 15,978 registered holders of record of our common stock. The per share high and low common stock sales prices reported by the NYSE were as follows:

| | High | Low | Cash Dividends Declared |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2012** | | | |
| First quarter (through February 8, 2012) | $ 54.18 | $ 49.82 | $ 0.1625 |
| **2011** | | | |
| First quarter | $ 45.75 | $ 36.37 | $ 0.1250 |
| Second quarter | $ 52.64 | $ 43.30 | $ 0.1625 |
| Third quarter | $ 53.50 | $ 41.27 | $ 0.1625 |
| Fourth quarter | $ 51.71 | $ 41.32 | $ 0.1625 |
| **2010** | | | |
| First quarter | $ 36.07 | $ 30.97 | $ 0.0300 |
| Second quarter | $ 34.00 | $ 27.97 | $ 0.1250 |
| Third quarter | $ 35.94 | $ 27.13 | $ 0.1250 |
| Fourth quarter | $ 38.06 | $ 33.94 | $ 0.1250 |

### *DIVIDEND POLICY*

In May 2011, our Board of Directors increased our cash dividend to shareholders to an annual dividend rate of $0.65 per share, paid quarterly. Since June 2010, we had paid a quarterly dividend of $0.125 per share. Declaration and payment of future quarterly dividends is at the discretion of the Board and may be adjusted as business needs or market conditions change.

### *ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES*

**Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities (a)**
**Fourth Quarter 2011**

| For the Month Ended | Total Number of Shares Purchased | | Average Price Paid per Share | Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under The Plans or Programs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (in millions) | | | (in millions) | (in millions) |
| October 31, 2011 | — | | $ — | — | 84 |
| November 30, 2011 | — | | $ — | — | 84 |
| December 31, 2011 | 19 | (b) | $ 47 | 19 | 65 |
| Total | 19 | | $ 47 | 19 | |

(a) In November 1997, our Board of Directors adopted a share repurchase program, which the Board evaluates periodically. In May 2011, the Board renewed our share repurchase program with an authorization to repurchase up to 110 million shares of our common stock in open market purchases or other types of transactions (including prepaid or structured repurchase programs). There is no established expiration date for the program. As of December 31, 2011, we had Board authorization to purchase up to an additional 65 million shares of our common stock.

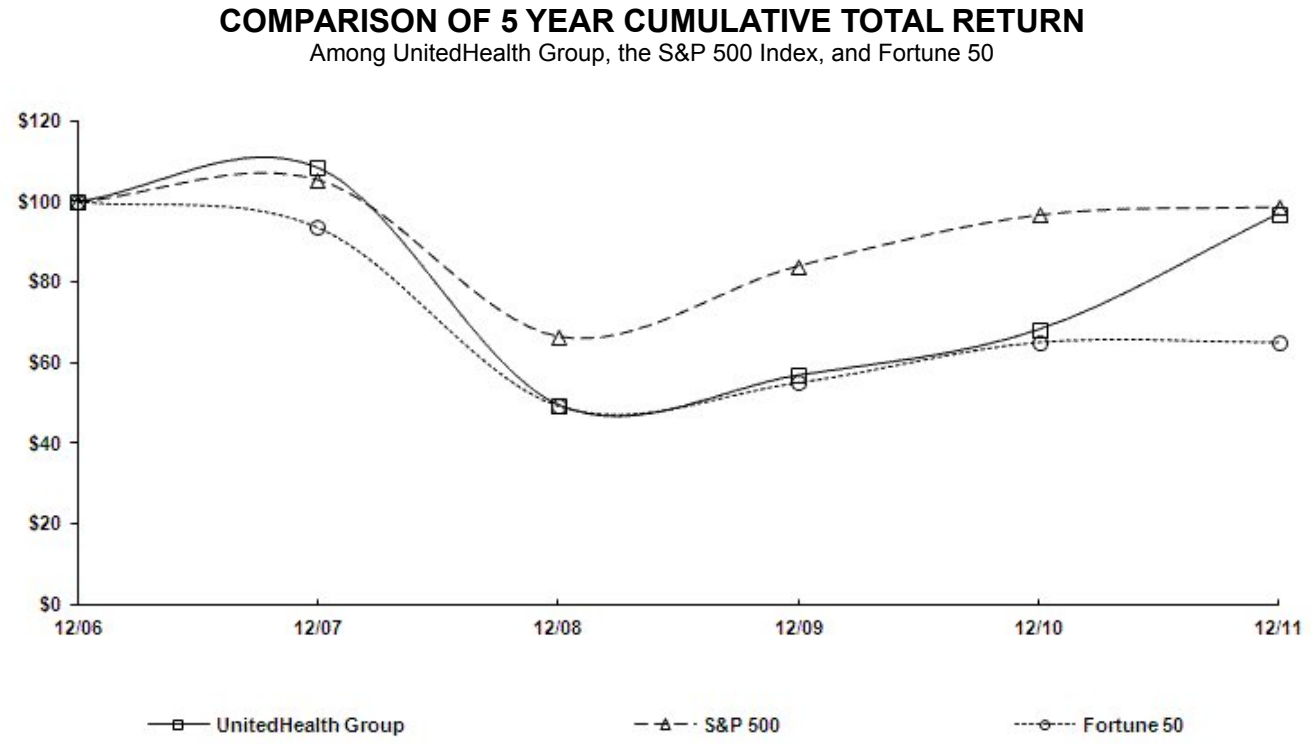
(b) Shares repurchased in December were purchased under a prepaid share repurchase program based on volume weighted average share prices for the fourth quarter.

***PERFORMANCE GRAPHS***

The following two performance graphs compare our total return to shareholders with the returns of indexes of other specified companies and the S&P 500 Index. The first graph compares the cumulative five-year total return to shareholders on our common stock relative to the cumulative total returns of the S&P 500 index and a customized peer group of certain *Fortune 50* companies (the "*Fortune 50* Group"), for the five-year period ended December 31, 2011. The second graph compares our cumulative total return to shareholders with the S&P 500 Index and an index of a group of peer companies selected by us for the five-year period ended December 31, 2011. We are not included in either the *Fortune 50* Group index in the first graph or the peer group index in the second graph. In calculating the cumulative total shareholder return of the indexes, the shareholder returns of the *Fortune 50* Group companies in the first graph and the peer group companies in the second graph are weighted according to the stock market capitalizations of the companies at January 1 of each year. The comparisons assume the investment of $100 on December 31, 2006 in our common stock and in each index, and that dividends were reinvested when paid.

**Fortune 50 Group**

The *Fortune 50* Group consists of the following companies: American International Group, Inc., Berkshire Hathaway Inc., Cardinal Health, Inc., Citigroup Inc., General Electric Company, International Business Machines Corporation and Johnson & Johnson. Although there are differences in terms of size and industry, like UnitedHealth Group, all of these companies are large multi-segment companies using a well-defined operating model in one or more broad sectors of the economy.




| | 12/06 | 12/07 | 12/08 | 12/09 | 12/10 | 12/11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UnitedHealth Group** | $ 100.00 | $ 108.38 | $ 49.58 | $ 56.89 | $ 68.21 | $ 96.98 |
| **S&P 500** | 100.00 | 105.49 | 66.46 | 84.05 | 96.71 | 98.75 |
| **Fortune 50 Group** | 100.00 | 93.51 | 49.24 | 55.06 | 65.06 | 65.04 |

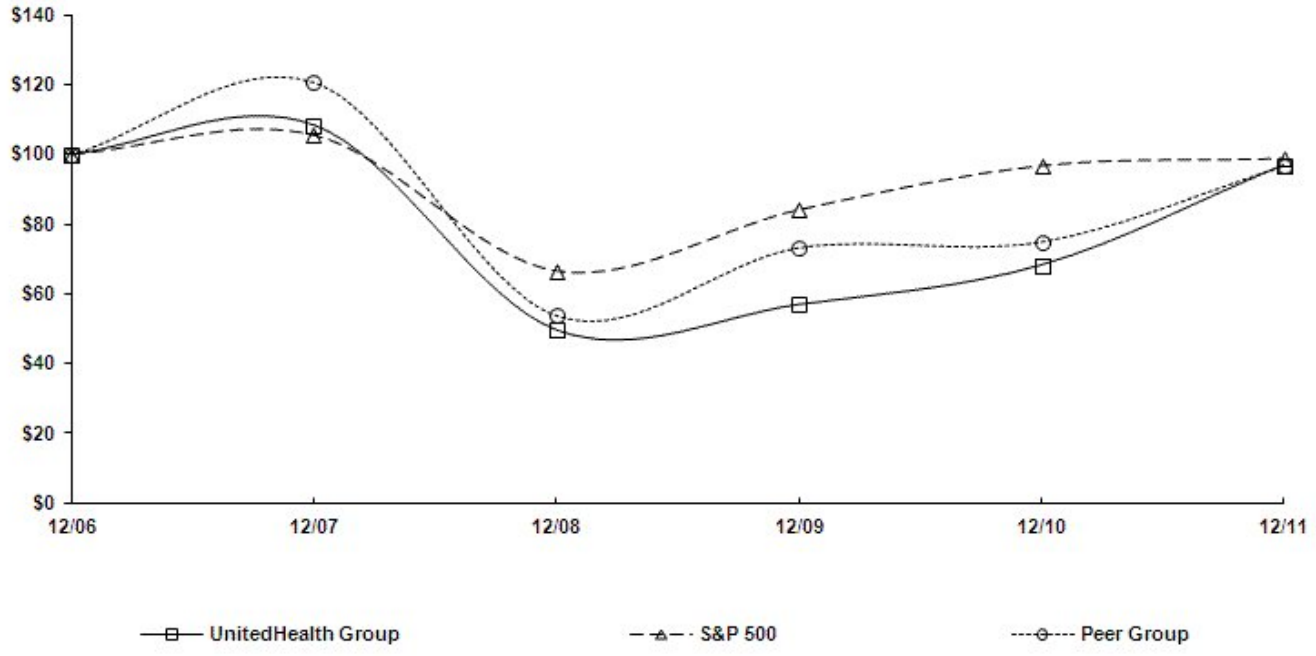
*The stock price performance included in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.*

**Peer Group**

The companies included in our peer group are Aetna Inc., Cigna Corporation, Coventry Health Care, Inc., Humana Inc. and WellPoint, Inc. We believe that this peer group reflects publicly traded peers to our UnitedHealthcare businesses.

## COMPARISON OF 5 YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN

Among UnitedHealth Group, the S&P 500 Index, and a Peer Group




| | 12/06 | 12/07 | 12/08 | 12/09 | 12/10 | 12/11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UnitedHealth Group** | $ 100.00 | $ 108.38 | $ 49.58 | $ 56.89 | $ 68.21 | $ 96.98 |
| **S&P 500** | 100.00 | 105.49 | 66.46 | 84.05 | 96.71 | 98.75 |
| **Peer Group** | 100.00 | 120.65 | 53.78 | 73.27 | 74.94 | 96.59 |

*The stock price performance included in this graph is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.*

## ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

*FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS*

| (In millions, except percentages and per share data) | For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Consolidated operating results** | | | | | |
| Revenues | $101,862 | $ 94,155 | $ 87,138 | $ 81,186 | $ 75,431 |
| Earnings from operations | 8,464 | 7,864 | 6,359 | 5,263 | 7,849 |
| Net earnings | 5,142 | 4,634 | 3,822 | 2,977 | 4,654 |
| Return on shareholders' equity (a) | 18.9% | 18.7% | 17.3% | 14.9% | 22.4% |
| Basic net earnings per common share | $ 4.81 | $ 4.14 | $ 3.27 | $ 2.45 | $ 3.55 |
| Diluted net earnings per common share | 4.73 | 4.10 | 3.24 | 2.40 | 3.42 |
| Common stock dividends per share | 0.6125 | 0.4050 | 0.0300 | 0.0300 | 0.0300 |
| **Consolidated cash flows from (used for)** | | | | | |
| Operating activities | $ 6,968 | $ 6,273 | $ 5,625 | $ 4,238 | $ 5,877 |
| Investing activities | (4,172) | (5,339) | (976) | (5,072) | (4,147) |
| Financing activities | (2,490) | (1,611) | (2,275) | (605) | (3,185) |
| **Consolidated financial condition** | | | | | |
| (As of December 31) | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | $ 28,172 | $ 25,902 | $ 24,350 | $ 21,575 | $ 22,286 |
| Total assets | 67,889 | 63,063 | 59,045 | 55,815 | 50,899 |
| Total commercial paper and long-term debt | 11,638 | 11,142 | 11,173 | 12,794 | 11,009 |
| Shareholder's equity | 28,292 | 25,825 | 23,606 | 20,780 | 20,063 |
| Debt to debt-plus-equity ratio | 29.1% | 30.1% | 32.1% | 38.1% | 35.4% |

(a) Return on equity is calculated as net earnings divided by average equity. Average equity is calculated using the equity balance at the end of the preceding year and the equity balances at the end of the four quarters of the year presented.

Financial Highlights should be read with the accompanying Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read together with the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements thereto. Readers are cautioned that the statements, estimates, projections or outlook contained in this report, including discussions regarding financial prospects, economic conditions, trends and uncertainties contained in this Item 7, may constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, or PSLRA. These forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties that may cause our actual results to differ materially from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements. A description of some of the risks and uncertainties can be found in Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

### *EXECUTIVE OVERVIEW*

#### General

UnitedHealth Group is a diversified health and well-being company, whose mission is to help people live healthier lives and help make health care work better. Through our diversified family of businesses, we leverage core competencies in advanced, enabling technology; health care data, information and intelligence; and care management and coordination to help meet the demands of the health system. These core competencies are deployed within our two distinct, but strategically aligned, business platforms: health benefits operating under UnitedHealthcare and health services operating under Optum.

UnitedHealthcare serves the health benefits needs of individuals across life's stages through three businesses. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual serves individual consumers and employers. The unique health needs of seniors are served by UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement. UnitedHealthcare Community & State serves the public health marketplace, offering states innovative Medicaid solutions.

Optum serves health system participants including consumers, physicians, hospitals, governments, insurers, distributors and pharmaceutical companies, through its OptumHealth, OptumInsight and OptumRx businesses.

**Revenues**

Our revenues are primarily comprised of premiums derived from risk-based health insurance arrangements in which the premium is typically at a fixed rate per individual served for a one-year period, and we assume the economic risk of funding our customers' health care benefits and related administrative costs. Effective in 2011, commercial health plans with medical loss ratios on fully insured products, as calculated under the definitions in the Health Reform Legislation and implementing regulations, that fall below certain targets (85% for large employer groups, 80% for small employer groups and 80% for individuals, subject to state-specific exceptions) are required to rebate ratable portions of their premiums annually. As a result, our quarterly premium revenue may be reduced by a pro rata estimate of our full-year premium rebate payable under the Health Reform Legislation. Any required rebate payments for the current year are made in the third quarter of the subsequent year. We also generate revenues from fee-based services performed for customers that self-insure the health care costs of their employees and employees' dependants. For both risk-based and fee-based health care benefit arrangements, we provide coordination and facilitation of medical services; transaction processing; health care professional services; and access to contracted networks of physicians, hospitals and other health care professionals. We also generate service revenues from our Optum businesses. Product revenues are mainly comprised of products sold by our pharmacy benefit management business. We derive investment income primarily from interest earned on our investments in debt securities; investment income also includes gains or losses when investment securities are sold, or other-than-temporarily impaired.

**Operating Costs**

***Medical Costs.*** Our operating results depend in large part on our ability to effectively estimate, price for and manage our medical costs through underwriting criteria, product design, negotiation of favorable care provider contracts and care coordination programs. Controlling medical costs requires a comprehensive and integrated approach to organize and advance the full range of interrelationships among patients/consumers, health professionals, hospitals, pharmaceutical/technology manufacturers and other key stakeholders.

Medical costs include estimates of our obligations for medical care services rendered on behalf of insured consumers for which we have not yet received or processed claims, and our estimates for physician, hospital and other medical cost disputes. In every reporting period, our operating results include the effects of more completely developed medical costs payable estimates associated with previously reported periods.

Our medical care ratio, calculated as medical costs as a percentage of premium revenues, reflects the combination of pricing, rebates, benefit designs, consumer health care utilization and comprehensive care facilitation efforts.

***Operating Costs.*** Operating costs are primarily comprised of costs related to employee compensation and benefits, agent and broker commissions, premium taxes and assessments, professional fees, advertising and occupancy costs. We seek to improve our operating cost ratio, calculated as operating costs as a percentage of total revenues, for an equivalent mix of business. However, changes in business mix, such as increases in the size of our health services businesses may impact our operating costs and operating cost ratio.

**Cash Flows**

We generate cash primarily from premiums, service and product revenues and investment income, as well as proceeds from the sale or maturity of our investments. Our primary uses of cash are for payments of medical claims and operating costs, payments on debt, purchases of investments, acquisitions, dividends to shareholders and common stock repurchases. For more information on our cash flows, see "Liquidity" below.

**Business Trends**

Our businesses participate in the U.S. health economy, which comprises approximately 18% of U.S. gross domestic product and has grown consistently for many years. We expect overall spending on health care in the U.S. to continue to grow in the future, due to inflation, medical technology and pharmaceutical advancement, regulatory requirements, demographic trends in the U.S. population and national interest in health and well-being. The rate of market growth may be affected by a variety of factors, including macro-economic conditions and enacted health care reforms, which could also impact our results of

operations.

In 2012, we expect increasing unit costs to continue to be the primary cost driver of medical cost trends and we project steadily increasing medical system utilization over the course of the year. We also expect an increase in prescription drug costs. We will continue to work to manage medical cost trends through care management programs, affordable network relationships, pay-for-performance reimbursement programs for care providers, and targeted clinical management programs and initiatives focused on improving quality and affordability. Additionally, employers are continuing to select products with benefit designs that shift more of the costs to the employee. This cost shifting continues to mitigate increases in medical cost trends.

Our businesses focus on affordability, consumer empowerment, wellness and prevention, payment innovations, and enhanced distribution to better serve our customer and consumer needs and demands. These business objectives are consistent with the goals of health care reform. We expect that the portion of our costs that is tied to incentive contracts that reward providers for outcome-based results and improved cost efficiencies will continue to increase. Care providers are facing market pressures to change from fee-for-service models to new delivery models focused on the holistic health of the consumer, integrated care across care providers and pay-for-performance payment structures. This is creating the need for health management services that can coordinate care around the primary care physician and for investment in new clinical and administrative information and management systems. The impact of such changes on our results of operations is uncertain but, we expect them to moderate the rate at which medical costs increase. This trend also provides growth opportunities for our OptumHealth and OptumInsight businesses.

We attempt to price our products consistent with anticipated underlying medical trends, while balancing growth, margins, competitive dynamics and premium rebates at the local market level. We seek to sustain a stable medical care ratio for an equivalent mix of business. However, changes in business mix, such as expanding participation in comparatively higher medical care ratio government-sponsored public sector programs and Health Reform Legislation may impact our premiums, medical costs and medical care ratio. In 2012, we continue to expect reimbursements to be under pressure through government payment rates and continued market competition in commercial products.

**Regulatory Trends and Uncertainties**

In the first quarter of 2010, the Health Reform Legislation was signed into law. The Health Reform Legislation expands access to coverage and modifies aspects of the commercial insurance market, the Medicaid and Medicare programs, CHIP and other aspects of the health care system. HHS, the DOL, the IRS and the Treasury Department have issued or proposed regulations on a number of aspects of Health Reform Legislation, but final rules and interim guidance on other key aspects of the legislation, all of which have a variety of effective dates, remain pending.

The Health Reform Legislation and the related federal and state regulations will impact how we do business and could restrict growth and restrict premium rate increases in certain products and market segments, increase our medical and administrative costs, or expose us to an increased risk of liability, any or all of which could have a material adverse effect on us.

We also anticipate that the Health Reform Legislation will further increase attention on the need for health care cost containment and improvements in quality, with a focus on prevention, wellness and disease management. We believe demand for many of our service offerings, such as consulting services, data management, information technology and related infrastructure construction, disease management, and population-based health and wellness programs will continue to grow.

Following is a listing of some of the key provisions of the Health Reform Legislation and other regulatory items along with management's view of the related trends and uncertainties that may cause reported financial information to not be indicative of future operating performance or of future financial condition.

***Premium Rebates***

Effective in 2011, commercial health plans with medical loss ratios on fully insured products that fall below certain targets are required to rebate ratable portions of their premiums annually. The potential for and size of the rebates are measured by state, by group size and by licensed subsidiary.

In the aggregate, the rebate regulations cap the level of margin that can be attained.

The disaggregation of insurance pools into smaller pools will likely decrease the predictability of results for any given pool and could lead to variation over time in the estimates of rebates owed.

Other market participants could implement changes to their business practices in response to the Health Reform Legislation, which could positively or negatively impact our growth and market share. Insurers could elect to change pricing, modify product features or benefits, adjust their mix of business or even exit segments of the market. They could also seek to adjust

their operating costs by making changes to their distribution arrangements or decreasing spending on non-medical product features and services. We have made changes to reduce our product distribution costs in the individual market in response to the Health Reform Legislation, including reducing producer commissions, and are implementing changes to distribution in the large group insured market segment. These changes could impact future growth in these products.

***Commercial Rate Increase Review***

The Health Reform Legislation also requires HHS to maintain an annual review of "unreasonable" increases in premium rates for commercial health plans. HHS established a review threshold of annual premium rate increases generally at or above 10% (with state-specific thresholds to be applicable commencing September 2012), and clarified that the HHS review will not supersede existing state review and approval processes. The regulations further require commercial health plans to provide to the states and HHS extensive information supporting any rate increase of 10% (or applicable state threshold) or more. Under the regulations, the HHS rate review process would apply only to health plans in the individual and small group markets.

The Federal government is also encouraging states to intensify their reviews of requests for rate increases by affected commercial health plans (including large group plans) and providing funding to assist in those state-level reviews. Since August 2010, HHS has allocated approximately $250 million for grants to states to enable the states to conduct more robust reviews of requests for premium increases. Many states have applied for and received grants, and state regulators have signaled their intent to more closely scrutinize premium rates.

Premium rate review legislation (ranging from new or enhanced rate filing requirements to prior approval requirements) has been introduced or passed in more than half of the states in 2011. As a result, we have begun to experience greater regulatory challenges to appropriate premium rate increases in several states, including California, New York and Rhode Island. Depending on the level of scrutiny by the states, there is a broad range of potential business impacts. For example, it may become more difficult to price our commercial risk business consistent with expected underlying cost trends, leading to the risk of operating margin compression.

***Medicare Advantage Rates***

As part of the Health Reform Legislation, Medicare Advantage risk adjusted benchmarks, which ultimately drive our CMS payments, were reduced by 1.6% in 2011 from 2010 levels. Beginning in 2012, additional cuts to Medicare Advantage benchmarks have taken effect (benchmarks will ultimately range from 95% of Medicare fee-for-service rates in high cost areas to 115% in low cost areas), with changes being phased-in over two to six years, depending on the level of benchmark reduction in a county. These changes could result in reduced enrollment or reimbursement or payment levels.

We expect the 2012 rates will be outpaced by underlying medical trends, placing continued importance on effective medical management and ongoing improvements in administrative costs. There are a number of annual adjustments we can make to our operations, which may partially offset any impact from these rate reductions. For example, we can seek to intensify our medical and operating cost management, adjust members' benefits and decide on a county-by-county basis in which geographies to participate.

Additionally, achieving high quality scores from CMS for improving upon certain clinical and operational performance standards will impact future quality bonuses that may offset these anticipated rate reductions. We also may be able to mitigate the effects of reduced funding on margins by increasing enrollment due to the increases in the number of people eligible for Medicare in coming years. Longer term, market wide decreases in the availability or relative quality of Medicare Advantage products may increase demand for other senior health benefits products such as our Medicare Part D and Medicare Supplement insurance offerings.

It is also anticipated that CMS will release the final Medicare Advantage Risk Adjustment Data Validation (RADV) audit methodology in 2012. RADV audits are intended to validate that the risk-adjusted payments Medicare Advantage plans receive are supported by medical record data. Depending upon the final RADV methodology released by CMS, recoveries from RADV audits may result in additional rate pressure.

***Budget Control Act's Medicare Sequestration***

Congress passed the Budget Control Act of 2011, which, following the failure of the Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction to cut the federal deficit by $1.2 trillion, triggers automatic across-the-board budget cuts (sequestration), including Medicare spending cuts averaging 2% of total program costs for nine years, starting in 2013. Medicare payments exempted from sequestration include:

- Part D low-income subsidies;
- Part D catastrophic subsidies; and

- Payments to states for coverage of Medicare cost-sharing for certain low-income Medicare beneficiaries.

The Office of Management and Budget is responsible for determining, calculating and implementing cuts. We are exploring strategies to mitigate any impact that may result from the cuts beginning in 2013.

***Insurance Industry Fee***

The Health Reform Legislation includes an annual insurance industry assessment ($8 billion levied on the insurance industry in 2014 with increasing annual amounts thereafter). The annual fee will be allocated based on the ratio of an entity's net premiums written during the preceding calendar year to the total health insurance for any U.S. health risk that is written during the preceding calendar year, subject to certain exceptions and uncertainties.

Our effective income tax rate will increase significantly in 2014 due to the non-deductibility of these fees.

Premium increases will be necessary to offset the impact of these and other provisions. Premium increases are generally subject to state regulatory approval and potentially to federal review. Other market participants could increase premiums at different levels which could impact our market share positively or negatively.

***State-based Exchanges and Coverage Expansion***

Effective in 2014, exchanges are required to be established for individuals and small employers as well as certain CHIP eligibles. The exchanges will be state-based. If a state fails to establish an exchange by the required deadline, exchanges may be administered through a federal/state partnership or by the federal government.

Among other things, the Health Reform Legislation eliminates pre-existing condition exclusions and annual and lifetime maximum limits and restricts the extent to which policies can be rescinded. The Health Reform Legislation also provides for expanded Medicaid coverage effective in January 2014. The Health Reform Legislation includes an MOE provision that requires states to maintain their eligibility rules for people covered by Medicaid, until the Secretary of HHS determines that an insurance exchange is operational in a given state. The MOE provision is intended to prevent states from reducing eligibility standards and determination procedures as a way to remove adults above 133% of the federal poverty level from Medicaid before implementation of expanded Medicaid coverage effective in January 2014. However, states with, or projecting, a budget deficit may apply for an exception to the MOE provision. Additionally, individual states may accelerate their procurement of Medicaid managed care services in 2012 and 2013 for sizeable groups of Medicaid program beneficiaries in order to even their administrative workloads in advance of Medicaid market expansion taking place in 2014.

The Congressional Budget Office has estimated that up to 34 million additional individuals may eventually gain insurance coverage if the Health Reform Legislation is implemented broadly in its current form. This represents an opportunity for us to increase membership. However, serving these individuals may generate different profit margins than our existing business due to various factors, including the health status of the newly insured individuals.

We expect existing participants in Medicare and Medicaid and new enrollees in state-based exchanges to transition between products and programs, offering us opportunities to design products and services that enable us to compete for new business across business segments on an ongoing basis. An acceleration of Medicaid managed care services could increase near-term business growth opportunities for UnitedHealthcare Community & State. However, if states are successful in obtaining MOE waivers and allow certain Medicaid programs to expire, we could experience reduced Medicaid enrollment.

***Court Proceedings***

Court proceedings related to the Health Reform Legislation continue to evolve. These court proceedings, and the potential for Congressional action to impede implementation, create additional uncertainties with respect to the law. For additional information regarding the Health Reform Legislation, see Item 1, “Business - Government Regulation” and Item 1A, “Risk Factors.”

***RESULTS SUMMARY***

| (in millions, except percentages and per share data) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | Change 2011 vs. 2010 | | Change 2010 vs. 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Premiums | $ 91,983 | $85,405 | $79,315 | $ 6,578 | 8% | $ 6,090 | 8% |
| Services | 6,613 | 5,819 | 5,306 | 794 | 14 | 513 | 10 |
| Products | 2,612 | 2,322 | 1,925 | 290 | 12 | 397 | 21 |
| Investment and other income | 654 | 609 | 592 | 45 | 7 | 17 | 3 |
| Total revenues | 101,862 | 94,155 | 87,138 | 7,707 | 8 | 7,017 | 8 |
| Operating costs: | | | | | | | |
| Medical costs | 74,332 | 68,841 | 65,289 | 5,491 | 8 | 3,552 | 5 |
| Operating costs | 15,557 | 14,270 | 12,734 | 1,287 | 9 | 1,536 | 12 |
| Cost of products sold | 2,385 | 2,116 | 1,765 | 269 | 13 | 351 | 20 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,124 | 1,064 | 991 | 60 | 6 | 73 | 7 |
| Total operating costs | 93,398 | 86,291 | 80,779 | 7,107 | 8 | 5,512 | 7 |
| Earnings from operations | 8,464 | 7,864 | 6,359 | 600 | 8 | 1,505 | 24 |
| Interest expense | (505) | (481) | (551) | 24 | 5 | (70) | (13) |
| Earnings before income taxes | 7,959 | 7,383 | 5,808 | 576 | 8 | 1,575 | 27 |
| Provision for income taxes | (2,817) | (2,749) | (1,986) | 68 | 2 | 763 | 38 |
| Net earnings | $ 5,142 | $ 4,634 | $ 3,822 | $ 508 | 11% | $ 812 | 21% |
| Diluted net earnings per common share | $ 4.73 | $ 4.10 | $ 3.24 | $ 0.63 | 15% | $ 0.86 | 27% |
| Medical care ratio (a) | 80.8% | 80.6% | 82.3% | 0.2% | | (1.7)% | |
| Operating cost ratio (b) | 15.3 | 15.2 | 14.6 | 0.1 | | 0.6 | |
| Operating margin | 8.3 | 8.4 | 7.3 | (0.1) | | 1.1 | |
| Tax rate | 35.4 | 37.2 | 34.2 | (1.8) | | 3.0 | |
| Net margin | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 0.1 | | 0.5 | |
| Return on equity (c) | 18.9% | 18.7% | 17.3% | 0.2% | | 1.4% | |

(a) Medical care ratio is calculated as medical costs divided by premium revenue.
(b) Operating cost ratio is calculated as operating costs divided by total revenues.
(c) Return on equity is calculated as net earnings divided by average equity. Average equity is calculated using the equity balance at the end of the preceding year and the equity balances at the end of the four quarters of the year presented.

***SELECTED OPERATING PERFORMANCE AND FINANCIAL LIQUIDITY ITEMS***

The following represents a summary of selected 2011 operating and liquidity items. These matters should not be considered by themselves; see below for further discussion and analysis.

- Consolidated total revenues of $102 billion increased 8% over 2010.
- UnitedHealthcare revenues of $95 billion rose 7% over 2010.
- Optum revenues of $29 billion increased 21% over 2010.
- UnitedHealthcare enrollment during 2011 grew by 1.6 million people in 2011.
- Consolidated medical care ratio of 80.8% increased 20 basis points over 2010.
- Net earnings of $5 billion and diluted earnings per share of $4.73 are up 11% and 15%, respectively over 2010.
- Return on Equity of 18.9% increased 20 basis points over 2010.
- Operating cash flows of $7 billion rose 11% over 2010.
- Liquidity:
  - Extended our credit agreement to December 2016 and increased capacity to $3 billion.
  - 2011 debt offerings raised new debt totaling $2.25 billion.
  - Debt to debt-plus-equity ratio decreased 100 basis points from 2010 to 29.1%.

## *2011 RESULTS OF OPERATIONS COMPARED TO 2010 RESULTS*

### Consolidated Financial Results

#### *Revenues*

The increases in revenues for the year ended December 31, 2011 were driven by strong organic growth in the number of individuals served in our UnitedHealthcare businesses, commercial premium rate increases reflecting underlying medical cost trends and revenue growth across all Optum businesses.

#### *Medical Costs*

Medical costs for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased due to risk-based membership growth in our commercial and public and senior markets businesses and continued increases in the cost per service paid for health system use, and a modest increase in health system utilization, mainly in outpatient and physician office settings. Unit cost increases represented the majority of the increases in our medical cost trend, with the largest contributor being price increases to hospitals.

For each period, our operating results include the effects of revisions in medical cost estimates related to prior periods. Changes in medical cost estimates related to prior periods, resulting from more complete claim information identified in the current period, are included in total medical costs reported for the current period. For 2011 and 2010 there was $720 million and $800 million, respectively, of net favorable medical cost development related to prior fiscal years. The favorable development in both periods was primarily driven by continued improvements in claims submission timeliness, which resulted in higher completion factors and lower than expected health system utilization levels. The favorable development in 2010 also benefited from a reduction in reserves needed for disputed claims from care providers; and favorable resolution of certain state-based assessments.

#### *Operating Costs*

The increase in our operating costs for the year ended December 31, 2011 was due to business growth, including an increased mix of Optum and UnitedHealthcare fee-based and service revenues, which have higher operating costs, and increased spending related to reform readiness and compliance. These factors were partially offset by overall operating cost management and the increase in 2010 operating costs due to the goodwill impairment and charges for a business line disposition of certain i3-branded clinical trial service businesses. See Note 6 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further detail on the goodwill impairment.

#### *Income Tax Rate*

The effective income tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2011 decreased compared to the prior year due to favorable resolution of various historical tax matters in the current year as well as a higher effective income tax rate in 2010, due to the cumulative implementation of certain changes under the Health Reform Legislation.

### Reportable Segments

Our two business platforms, UnitedHealthcare and Optum, are comprised of four reportable segments:

- UnitedHealthcare, which includes UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State;
- OptumHealth;
- OptumInsight; and
- OptumRx.

See Note 13 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a description of the types and services from which each of our reportable segments derives its revenues.

Transactions between reportable segments principally consist of sales of pharmacy benefit products and services to UnitedHealthcare customers by OptumRx, certain product offerings and clinical services sold to UnitedHealthcare by OptumHealth, and health information and technology solutions, consulting and other services sold to UnitedHealthcare by OptumInsight. These transactions are recorded at management's estimate of fair value. Intersegment transactions are eliminated in consolidation.

On January 1, 2011, we realigned certain of our businesses to respond to changes in the markets we serve. Prior period segment financial information has been recast to conform to the 2011 presentation. See Note 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for more information on our business realignment. The following table presents reportable segment financial information:

| (in millions, except percentages) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | Change 2011 vs. 2010 | | Change 2010 vs. 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Revenues** | | | | | | | |
| UnitedHealthcare | $ 95,336 | $ 88,730 | $ 82,730 | $ 6,606 | 7% | $ 6,000 | 7% |
| OptumHealth | 6,704 | 4,565 | 4,212 | 2,139 | 47 | 353 | 8 |
| OptumInsight | 2,671 | 2,342 | 1,823 | 329 | 14 | 519 | 28 |
| OptumRx | 19,278 | 16,724 | 14,401 | 2,554 | 15 | 2,323 | 16 |
| Total Optum | 28,653 | 23,631 | 20,436 | 5,022 | 21 | 3,195 | 16 |
| Eliminations | (22,127) | (18,206) | (16,028) | (3,921) | nm | (2,178) | nm |
| Consolidated revenues | $ 101,862 | $ 94,155 | $ 87,138 | $ 7,707 | 8% | $ 7,017 | 8% |
| **Earnings from operations** | | | | | | | |
| UnitedHealthcare | $ 7,203 | $ 6,740 | $ 4,833 | $ 463 | 7% | $ 1,907 | 39% |
| OptumHealth | 423 | 511 | 599 | (88) | (17) | (88) | (15) |
| OptumInsight | 381 | 84 | 246 | 297 | 354 | (162) | (66) |
| OptumRx | 457 | 529 | 681 | (72) | (14) | (152) | (22) |
| Total Optum | 1,261 | 1,124 | 1,526 | 137 | 12 | (402) | (26) |
| Consolidated earnings from operations | $ 8,464 | $ 7,864 | $ 6,359 | $ 600 | 8% | $ 1,505 | 24% |
| **Operating margin** | | | | | | | |
| UnitedHealthcare | 7.6% | 7.6% | 5.8% | — % | | 1.8% | |
| OptumHealth | 6.3 | 11.2 | 14.2 | (4.9) | | (3.0) | |
| OptumInsight | 14.3 | 3.6 | 13.5 | 10.7 | | (9.9) | |
| OptumRx | 2.4 | 3.2 | 4.7 | (0.8) | | (1.5) | |
| Total Optum | 4.4 | 4.8 | 7.5 | (0.4) | | (2.7) | |
| Consolidated operating margin | 8.3% | 8.4% | 7.3% | (0.1)% | | 1.1% | |

nm = not meaningful

***UnitedHealthcare***

The following table summarizes UnitedHealthcare revenue by business:

| (in billions, except percentages) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | Change 2011 vs. 2010 | | Change 2010 vs. 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual | $ 45.4 | $ 42.6 | $ 42.3 | $ 2.8 | 7% | $ 0.3 | 1% |
| UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement | 36.1 | 34.0 | 30.6 | 2.1 | 6 | 3.4 | 11 |
| UnitedHealthcare Community & State | 13.8 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 14 | 2.3 | 23 |
| Total UnitedHealthcare revenue | $ 95.3 | $ 88.7 | $ 82.7 | $ 6.6 | 7% | $ 6.0 | 7% |

The following table summarizes the number of individuals served by our UnitedHealthcare businesses, by major market segment and funding arrangement:

| (in thousands, except percentages) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | Change 2011 vs. 2010 | | Change 2010 vs. 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Commercial risk-based | 9,550 | 9,405 | 9,415 | 145 | 2% | (10) | — % |
| Commercial fee-based | 16,320 | 15,405 | 15,210 | 915 | 6 | 195 | 1 |
| Total commercial | 25,870 | 24,810 | 24,625 | 1,060 | 4 | 185 | 1 |
| Medicare Advantage | 2,240 | 2,070 | 1,790 | 170 | 8 | 280 | 16 |
| Medicaid | 3,525 | 3,320 | 2,900 | 205 | 6 | 420 | 14 |
| Medicare Supplement | 2,935 | 2,770 | 2,680 | 165 | 6 | 90 | 3 |
| Total public and senior | 8,700 | 8,160 | 7,370 | 540 | 7 | 790 | 11 |
| Total UnitedHealthcare - medical | 34,570 | 32,970 | 31,995 | 1,600 | 5% | 975 | 3 % |
| Supplemental Data: | | | | | | | |
| Medicare Part D stand-alone | 4,855 | 4,530 | 4,300 | 325 | 7% | 230 | 5 % |

UnitedHealthcare's revenue growth for the year ended December 31, 2011 was due to growth in the number of individuals served across our businesses and commercial premium rate increases reflecting expected underlying medical cost trends.

UnitedHealthcare's earnings from operations for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased compared to the prior year as revenue growth and improvements in the operating cost ratio more than offset increased compliance costs and an increase to the medical care ratio, which was primarily due to the initiation of premium rebate obligations in 2011, and lower favorable reserve development levels.

In our Medicare Part D stand-alone business, we estimate that we entered January 2012 down approximately 625,000 people, primarily as a result of the loss of approximately 470,000 of our auto-assigned low-income subsidy Medicare Part D beneficiaries in a number of regions being automatically reassigned to other plans as part of the annual bid process managed by CMS. We believe that we will grow from this level throughout the course of the year in the open retail market.

In February 2012, we added 117,000 Medicare Advantage members from the acquisition of XLHealth Corporation.

***Optum.*** Total revenue for these businesses increased in 2011 due to business growth and acquisitions at OptumHealth and OptumInsight and growth in customers served through pharmaceutical benefit management programs at OptumRx.

Optum’s operating margin for the year ended December 31, 2011 was down compared to 2010. The decrease was due to changes in business mix within Optum’s businesses and realignment of certain internal business arrangements.

The results by segment were as follows:

***OptumHealth***

Increased revenues at OptumHealth for the year ended December 31, 2011 were primarily due to expansions in service offerings through acquisitions in clinical services, as well as growth in consumer and population health management offerings.

Earnings from operations for the year ended December 31, 2011 and operating margin decreased compared to 2010. The decreases reflect the impact from internal business and service arrangement realignments and the mix effect of growth and expansion in newer businesses such as clinical services.

***OptumInsight***

Increased revenues at OptumInsight for the year ended December 31, 2011 were due to the impact of organic growth and the full-year impact of 2010 acquisitions, which were partially offset by the divestiture of the clinical trials services business in June 2011.

The increases in earnings from operations and operating margins for the year ended December 31, 2011 reflect an increased mix of higher margin services in 2011 as well as the effect on 2010 earnings from operations and operating margin of the goodwill impairment and charges for a business line disposition of certain i3-branded clinical trial service businesses. See Note 6 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further detail on the goodwill impairment.

***OptumRx***

The increase in OptumRx revenues for the year ended December 31, 2011 was due to increased prescription volumes, primarily due to growth in customers served through Medicare Part D prescription drug plans by our UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement business, and a favorable mix of higher revenue specialty drug prescriptions. Intersegment revenues eliminated in consolidation were $16.7 billion and $14.4 billion for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

OptumRx earnings from operations and operating margins for 2011 decreased as the mix of lower margin specialty pharmaceuticals and Medicaid business and investments to support growth initiatives including the in-sourcing of our commercial pharmacy benefit programs more than offset the earnings contribution from higher revenues and greater use of generic medications.

We will consolidate and manage the majority of our commercial pharmacy benefit programs internally when our contract with Medco Health Solutions, Inc. expires at the end of 2012. The investments in our infrastructure and to expand our capacity will likely cause a decrease in earnings from operations and operating margin as in 2012, OptumRx expects to absorb approximately $115 million of the $150 million consolidated in-sourcing related operating costs. As a result of this transition, OptumRx expects to add 12 million members on a staged basis in 2013. See Item 1A, “Risk Factors” for a discussion of certain risks associated with the transition of our commercial pharmacy benefit programs to OptumRx.

***2010 RESULTS OF OPERATIONS COMPARED TO 2009 RESULTS***

**Consolidated Financial Results**

***Revenues***

The increases in revenues for 2010 were primarily due to strong organic growth in risk-based benefit offerings in our public and senior markets businesses and commercial premium rate increases reflecting underlying medical cost trends. Growth in customers served by our health services businesses, particularly through pharmaceutical benefit management programs, increased revenues from public sector behavioral health programs and increased sales of health care technology software and services also contributed to our revenue growth.

***Medical Costs and Medical Care Ratio***

Medical costs for 2010 increased primarily due to growth in our public and senior markets risk-based businesses and medical cost inflation, which were partially offset by net favorable development of prior period medical costs.

For 2010 and 2009, there was $800 million and $310 million, respectively, of net favorable medical cost development related to prior fiscal years.

The medical care ratio decreased due to a moderation in overall demand for medical services, successful clinical engagement and management and the increase in prior period favorable development discussed previously.

***Operating Costs***

Operating costs for 2010 increased due to acquired and organic growth in health services businesses, which are generally more operating cost intensive than our benefits businesses, goodwill impairment and charges for a business line disposition at OptumInsight, which is discussed in more detail below, an increase in staffing and selling expenses primarily due to the change in the Medicare Advantage annual enrollment period, costs related to increased employee headcount and compensation, increased advertising costs, and the absorption of new business development and start-up costs.

***Income Tax Rate***

The increase in our effective income tax rate for 2010 as compared to 2009 resulted from a benefit in the 2009 tax rate from the resolution of various historical state income tax matters and an increase in the 2010 rate related to limitations on the future deductibility of certain compensation due to the Health Reform Legislation.

**Reportable Segments**

***UnitedHealthcare***

The revenue growth in UnitedHealthcare for 2010 was primarily due to growth in the number of individuals served by our public and senior markets businesses and commercial premium rate increases reflecting underlying medical cost trends, partially offset by Medicare Advantage premium rate decreases.

UnitedHealthcare earnings from operations and operating margins for 2010 increased over the prior year due to factors that increased revenues described above, continued cost management disciplines on behalf of our commercial and governmental

customers, a general moderation in year-over-year growth in demand for medical services and the effect of increased net favorable development in prior period medical costs.

***OptumHealth***

Increased revenues in OptumHealth for 2010 were primarily driven by new business development in large scale public sector programs and increased sales of benefits and services to external employer markets.

The operating margin for 2010 decreased due to growth in lower margin public sector business, new market development and startup costs and costs related to the implementation of the federal Mental Health Parity & Addiction Equity Act of 2008.

***OptumInsight***

Increased revenues in OptumInsight for 2010 were primarily due to the impact of acquisitions and growth in health information technology offerings and services focused on cost and data management and regulatory compliance.

The decrease in operating margin for 2010 was primarily due to a goodwill impairment and charges for a business line disposition of certain i3-branded clinical trial service businesses. In addition, increases in the mix of lower margin business, continued margin pressure in the pharmaceutical services business and continued investments in new growth areas also contributed to the decrease in operating margin in 2010. See Note 6 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further detail on the goodwill impairment.

***OptumRx***

The increased OptumRx revenues for 2010 were primarily due to growth in customers served through Medicare Part D prescription drug plans by our UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement business and higher prescription volumes. Intersegment revenues eliminated in consolidation were $14.4 billion and $12.5 billion for 2010 and 2009, respectively.

OptumRx operating margin for 2010 decreased due to changes in performance-based pricing contracts with Medicare Part D plan sponsors, which were partially offset by prescription volume growth, increased usage of mail service and generic drugs by consumers and effective operating cost management.

## *LIQUIDITY, FINANCIAL CONDITION AND CAPITAL RESOURCES*

### Liquidity

***Introduction***

We manage our liquidity and financial position in the context of our overall business strategy. We continually forecast and manage our cash, investments, working capital balances and capital structure to meet the short- and long-term obligations of our businesses while seeking to maintain liquidity and financial flexibility. Cash flows generated from operating activities are principally from earnings before non-cash expenses. The risk of decreased operating cash flow from a decline in earnings is partially mitigated by the diversity of our businesses, geographies and customers; our disciplined underwriting and pricing processes for our risk-based businesses; and continued productivity improvements that lower our operating costs.

Our regulated subsidiaries generate significant cash flows from operations. A majority of the assets held by our regulated subsidiaries are in the form of cash, cash equivalents and investments. After considering expected cash flows from operating activities, we generally invest cash of regulated subsidiaries that exceeds our expected short-term obligations in longer term, liquid, investment-grade, debt securities to improve our overall investment return. We make these investments pursuant to our Board of Directors' approved investment policy, which focuses on preservation of capital through risk tolerances around liquidity, credit quality, issuer limits, asset class diversification, income and duration. The policy emphasizes investment grade bonds with durations that are short to intermediate term in nature. The policy also generally governs return objectives, regulatory limitations and tax implications.

Our regulated subsidiaries are subject to financial regulations and standards in their respective states of domicile. Most of these regulations and standards conform to those established by the NAIC. These standards, among other things, require these subsidiaries to maintain specified levels of statutory capital, as defined by each state, and restrict the timing and amount of dividends and other distributions that may be paid to their parent companies. Except in the case of extraordinary dividends, these standards generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory unassigned surplus of the regulated subsidiary and are limited based on the regulated subsidiary’s level of statutory net income and statutory capital and surplus. These dividends are referred to as “ordinary dividends” and generally can be paid without prior regulatory approval. If the dividend, together with other dividends paid within the preceding twelve months, exceeds a specified statutory limit or is paid from sources other than earned surplus, the entire dividend is generally considered an “extraordinary dividend” and must receive prior regulatory approval.

In 2011, based on the 2010 statutory net income and statutory capital and surplus levels, the maximum amount of ordinary dividends which could be paid was $3.4 billion. For the year ended December 31, 2011, our regulated subsidiaries paid their parent companies dividends of $4.5 billion, including $1.1 billion of extraordinary dividends. For the year ended December 31, 2010, our regulated subsidiaries paid their parent companies dividends of $3.2 billion, including $686 million of extraordinary dividends.

Our non-regulated businesses also generate cash flows from operations for general corporate use. Cash flows generated by these entities, combined with dividends from our regulated entities and financing through the issuance of long term debt as well as issuance of commercial paper or drawings under our committed credit facility, further strengthen our operating and financial flexibility. We use these cash flows to expand our businesses through acquisitions, reinvest in our businesses through capital expenditures, repay debt, or return capital to our shareholders through shareholder dividends and/or repurchases of our common stock, depending on market conditions.

***Summary of our Major Sources and Uses of Cash***

| | For the Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | **2011** | **2010** | **2009** |
| Sources of cash: | | | |
| Cash provided by operating activities | $ 6,968 | $ 6,273 | $ 5,625 |
| Issuance of long-term debt and commercial paper, net of repayments | 346 | 94 | — |
| Interest rate swap termination | 132 | — | 513 |
| Proceeds from customer funds administered | 37 | 974 | 204 |
| Sales and maturities of investments, net of purchases | — | — | 249 |
| Other | 640 | 292 | 304 |
| Total sources of cash | 8,123 | 7,633 | 6,895 |
| Uses of cash: | | | |
| Common stock repurchases | (2,994) | (2,517) | (1,801) |
| Purchases of investments, net of sales and maturities | (1,695) | (2,157) | — |
| Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash assumed and dispositions | (1,459) | (2,304) | (486) |
| Purchases of property, equipment and capitalized software, net of dispositions | (1,018) | (878) | (739) |
| Dividends paid | (651) | (449) | (36) |
| Repayments of long-term debt and commercial paper | — | — | (1,449) |
| Other | — | (5) | (10) |
| Total uses of cash | (7,817) | (8,310) | (4,521) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | $ 306 | $ (677) | $ 2,374 |

***2011 Cash Flows Compared to 2010 Cash Flows***

Cash flows from operating activities increased $695 million, or 11%, from 2010. The increase was primarily driven by growth in net earnings and changes in various working capital accounts, which were partially offset by a reduction in unearned revenues due to the early receipt of certain 2011 state Medicaid premium payments in 2010, which increased 2010 cash from operating activities. We anticipate lower year over year cash flows from operations in 2012, which will include payments in the third quarter for 2011 premium rebate obligations.

Cash flows used for investing activities decreased $1.2 billion, or 22%, primarily due to relatively lower investments in acquisitions in 2011 and a decrease in net purchases of investments. We anticipate an increase in cash paid for acquisitions in 2012 as compared to 2011.

Cash flows used for financing activities increased $879 million, or 55%, primarily due to increased share repurchases and cash dividends in 2011, partially offset by an increase in net borrowings.

***2010 Cash Flows Compared to 2009 Cash Flows***

Cash flows from operating activities increased $648 million, or 12%, for 2010. Factors that increased cash flows from operating activities were growth in net earnings, an acceleration of certain 2011 premium payments, and an increase in pharmacy rebate collections, which were partially offset by a mandated acceleration in the claim payment cycle associated with the Medicare Part D program and payment for the settlement of the American Medical Association class action litigation

related to reimbursement for out-of-network medical services.

Cash flows used for investing activities increased $4.4 billion, primarily due to acquisitions completed in 2010, decreases in sales of investments due to a more stable market environment and the use of operating cash to purchase investments.

Cash flows used for financing activities decreased $664 million, or 29%, primarily due to proceeds from the issuance of commercial paper and long-term debt, partially offset by increases in common stock repurchases and cash dividends paid on our common stock.

**Financial Condition**

As of December 31, 2011, our cash, cash equivalent and available-for-sale investment balances of $28.0 billion included $9.4 billion of cash and cash equivalents (of which $1.6 billion was held by non-regulated entities), $18.0 billion of debt securities and $544 million of investments in equity securities and venture capital funds. Given the significant portion of our portfolio held in cash equivalents, we do not anticipate fluctuations in the aggregate fair value of our financial assets to have a material impact on our liquidity or capital position. The use of different market assumptions or valuation methodologies, primarily used in valuing our Level 3 securities (those securities priced using significant unobservable inputs), may have an effect on the estimated fair value amounts of our investments. Due to the subjective nature of these assumptions, the estimates may not be indicative of the actual exit price if we had sold the investment at the measurement date. We had $417 million of Level 3 securities as of December 31, 2011. Other sources of liquidity, primarily from operating cash flows and our commercial paper program, which is supported by our $3.0 billion bank credit facility, reduce the need to sell investments during adverse market conditions. See Note 4 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further detail of our fair value measurements.

Our cash equivalent and investment portfolio has a weighted-average duration of 2.1 years and a weighted-average credit rating of “AA” as of December 31, 2011. Included in the debt securities balance are $2.4 billion of state and municipal obligations that are guaranteed by a number of third parties. Due to the high underlying credit ratings of the issuers, the weighted-average credit rating of these securities both with and without the guarantee is “AA” as of December 31, 2011. We do not have any significant exposure to any single guarantor (neither indirect through the guarantees, nor direct through investment in the guarantor). When multiple credit ratings are available for an individual security, the average of the available ratings is used to determine the weighted-average credit rating.

**Capital Resources and Uses of Liquidity**

In addition to cash flow from operations and cash and cash equivalent balances available for general corporate use, our capital resources and uses of liquidity are as follows:

***Commercial Paper.*** We maintain a commercial paper borrowing program, which facilitates the private placement of unsecured debt through third-party broker-dealers. The commercial paper program is supported by the $3.0 billion bank credit facility described below. As of December 31, 2011, we had no commercial paper outstanding.

***Bank Credit Facility.*** In December 2011, we amended and renewed our five-year revolving bank credit facility with 21 banks, which will mature in December 2016. The amendment included increasing the borrowing capacity to $3.0 billion. This facility supports our commercial paper program and is available for general corporate purposes. There were no amounts outstanding under this facility as of December 31, 2011. The interest rate on borrowings is variable based on term and amount and is calculated based on the LIBOR plus a credit spread based on our senior unsecured credit ratings. As of December 31, 2011, the annual interest rate on this facility, had it been drawn, would have ranged from 1.2% to 1.7%.

Our bank credit facility contains various covenants, including requiring us to maintain a debt to debt-plus-equity ratio below 50%. Our debt to debt-plus-equity ratio, calculated as the sum of debt divided by the sum of debt and shareholders’ equity, was 29.1% and 30.1% as of December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. We were in compliance with our debt covenants as of December 31, 2011.

***Long-term debt.*** Periodically, we access capital markets and issue long-term debt for general corporate purposes and the funds may be used, for example, to meet our working capital requirements, to refinance debt, to finance acquisitions, for share repurchases or for other general corporate purposes.

In November 2011, we issued $1.5 billion in senior unsecured notes. The issuance included $400 million of 1.9% fixed-rate notes due November 2016, $500 million of 3.4% fixed-rate notes due November 2021 and $600 million of 4.6% notes due November 2041.

In February 2011, we issued $750 million in senior unsecured notes. The issuance included $400 million of 4.7% fixed-rate

notes due February 2021 and $350 million of 6.0% fixed-rate notes due February 2041.

***Credit Ratings.*** Our credit ratings at December 31, 2011 were as follows:

| | Moody's | | Standard & Poor's | | Fitch | | A.M. Best | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ratings | Outlook | Ratings | Outlook | Ratings | Outlook | Ratings | Outlook |
| Senior unsecured debt | A3 | Stable | A- | Positive | A- | Stable | bbb+ | Stable |
| Commercial paper | P-2 | n/a | A-2 | n/a | F1 | n/a | AMB-2 | n/a |

The availability of financing in the form of debt or equity is influenced by many factors, including our profitability, operating cash flows, debt levels, credit ratings, debt covenants and other contractual restrictions, regulatory requirements and economic and market conditions. For example, a significant downgrade in our credit ratings or conditions in the capital markets may increase the cost of borrowing for us or limit our access to capital. We have adopted strategies and actions toward maintaining financial flexibility to mitigate the impact of such factors on our ability to raise capital.

***Share Repurchases.*** Under our Board of Directors' authorization, we maintain a common share repurchase program. Repurchases may be made from time to time in open market purchases or other types of transactions (including prepaid or structured repurchase programs), subject to certain preset parameters established by our Board. In May 2011, our Board renewed our share repurchase program with an authorization to repurchase up to 110 million shares of our common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2011, we repurchased 65 million shares at an average price of approximately $46 per share and an aggregate cost of $3.0 billion. As of December 31, 2011, we had Board authorization to purchase up to an additional 65 million shares of our common stock.

***Dividends.*** In May 2011, our Board of Directors increased our cash dividend to shareholders to an annual dividend rate of $0.65 per share, paid quarterly. Since June 2010, we had paid a quarterly dividend of $0.125 per share. Declaration and payment of future quarterly dividends is at the discretion of the Board and may be adjusted as business needs or market conditions change. On February 8, 2012, our Board of Directors approved a quarterly dividend of $0.1625 per share.

The following table provides details of our dividend payments and annual dividend rate:

| Years ended December 31, | Amount Paid per Share | Total Amount Paid | Annual Dividend Rate per Share at December 31, |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | (in millions) | |
| 2009 | $ 0.0300 | $ 36 | $ 0.03 |
| 2010 | 0.4050 | 449 | 0.50 |
| 2011 | 0.6125 | 651 | 0.65 |

### *CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND COMMITMENTS*

The following table summarizes future obligations due by period as of December 31, 2011, under our various contractual obligations and commitments:

| (in millions) | 2012 | 2013 to 2014 | 2015 to 2016 | Thereafter | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Debt (a) | $ 1,580 | $ 2,551 | $ 2,437 | $ 13,529 | $ 20,097 |
| Operating leases | 279 | 455 | 303 | 564 | 1,601 |
| Purchase obligations (b) | 180 | 105 | 34 | 1 | 320 |
| Future policy benefits (c) | 125 | 257 | 271 | 1,917 | 2,570 |
| Unrecognized tax benefits (d) | 9 | — | — | 108 | 117 |
| Other liabilities recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (e) | 203 | 7 | — | 2,459 | 2,669 |
| Other obligations (f) | 101 | 66 | 122 | 32 | 321 |
| Total contractual obligations | $ 2,477 | $ 3,441 | $ 3,167 | $ 18,610 | $ 27,695 |

(a) Includes interest coupon payments and maturities at par or put values. Coupon payments have been calculated using stated rates from the debt agreements and assuming amounts are outstanding through their contractual term. See Note 8 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more detail.

(b) Includes fixed or minimum commitments under existing purchase obligations for goods and services, including agreements that are cancelable with the payment of an early termination penalty. Excludes agreements that are cancelable without penalty and excludes liabilities to the extent recorded in our Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011.

(c) Future policy benefits represent account balances that accrue to the benefit of the policyholders, excluding surrender charges, for universal life and investment annuity products and for long-duration health policies sold to individuals for which some of the premium received in the earlier years is intended to pay benefits to be incurred in future years. See Note 2 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for more detail.

(d) As the timing of future settlements is uncertain, the long-term portion has been classified as “Thereafter.”

(e) Includes obligations associated with contingent consideration and other payments related to business acquisitions, certain employee benefit programs, charitable contributions related to the PacifiCare acquisition and various other long-term liabilities. Due to uncertainty regarding payment timing, obligations for employee benefit programs, charitable contributions and other liabilities have been classified as “Thereafter.”

(f) Includes remaining capital commitments for venture capital funds and other funding commitments.

We do not have other significant contractual obligations or commitments that require cash resources; however, we continually evaluate opportunities to expand our operations. This includes internal development of new products, programs and technology applications, and may include acquisitions.

### *OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS*

As of December 31, 2011, we were not involved in off-balance sheet arrangements which have or are reasonably likely to have a material effect on our financial condition, results of operations or liquidity.

### *RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS*

In July 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2011-06, “Other Expenses (Topic 720): Fees Paid to the Federal Government by Health Insurers a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force” (ASU 2011-06). This update addresses the recognition and classification of an entity's share of the annual health insurance industry assessment (the fee) mandated by Health Reform Legislation. The fee will be levied on health insurers for each calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and is not deductible for income tax purposes. The fee will be allocated to health insurers based on the ratio of an entity's net health premiums written during the preceding calendar year to the total health insurance for any U.S. health risk that is written during the preceding calendar year. In accordance with the amendments in ASU 2011-06, our liability for the fee will be estimated and recorded in full once we provide qualifying health insurance in the applicable calendar year in which the fee is payable (first applicable in 2014) with a corresponding deferred cost that will be amortized to expense using a straight-line method of allocation unless another method better allocates the fee over the calendar year that it is payable.

We have determined that there have been no other recently issued accounting standards that will have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

## *CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES*

Critical accounting estimates are those estimates that require management to make challenging, subjective or complex judgments, often because they must estimate the effects of matters that are inherently uncertain and may change in subsequent periods. Critical accounting estimates involve judgments and uncertainties that are sufficiently sensitive and may result in materially different results under different assumptions and conditions.

### Medical Costs

Each reporting period, we estimate our obligations for medical care services that have been rendered on behalf of insured consumers but for which claims have either not yet been received or processed and for liabilities for physician, hospital and other medical cost disputes. We develop estimates for medical care services incurred but not reported using an actuarial process that is consistently applied, centrally controlled and automated. The actuarial models consider factors such as time from date of service to claim receipt, claim processing backlogs, seasonal variances in medical care consumption, health care professional contract rate changes, medical care utilization and other medical cost trends, membership volume and demographics, benefit plan changes, and business mix changes related to products, customers and geography. Depending on the health care professional and type of service, the typical billing lag for services can be up to 90 days from the date of service. Substantially all claims related to medical care services are known and settled within nine to twelve months from the date of service. We estimate liabilities for physician, hospital and other medical cost disputes based upon an analysis of potential outcomes, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement actions.

Each period, we re-examine previously established medical costs payable estimates based on actual claim submissions and other changes in facts and circumstances. As more complete claim information becomes available, we adjust the amount of the estimates and include the changes in estimates in medical costs in the period in which the change is identified. In every reporting period, our operating results include the effects of more completely developed medical costs payable estimates associated with previously reported periods. If the revised estimate of prior period medical costs is less than the previous estimate, we will decrease reported medical costs in the current period (favorable development). If the revised estimate of prior period medical costs is more than the previous estimate, we will increase reported medical costs in the current period (unfavorable development). Medical costs in 2011, 2010 and 2009, included net favorable medical cost development related to prior periods of $720 million, $800 million and $310 million, respectively. This development represented approximately 8%, 9% and 4% of the medical claims payable balance as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

In developing our medical costs payable estimates, we apply different estimation methods depending on the month for which incurred claims are being estimated. For example, we actuarially calculate completion factors using an analysis of claim adjudication patterns over the most recent 36-month period. A completion factor is an actuarial estimate, based upon historical experience and analysis of current trends, of the percentage of incurred claims during a given period that have been adjudicated by us at the date of estimation. For months prior to the most recent three months, we apply the completion factors to actual claims adjudicated-to-date to estimate the expected amount of ultimate incurred claims for those months. For the most recent three months, we estimate claim costs incurred primarily by applying observed medical cost trend factors to the average per member per month (PMPM) medical costs incurred in prior months for which more complete claim data is available, supplemented by a review of near-term completion factors. This approach is consistently applied from period to period.

***Completion Factors.*** Completion factors are the most significant factors we use in developing our medical costs payable estimates for older periods, generally periods prior to the most recent three months. The completion factor includes judgments in relation to claim submissions such as the time from date of service to claim receipt, claim inventory levels and claim processing backlogs as well as other factors. If actual claims submission rates from providers (which can be influenced by a number of factors including provider mix and electronic versus manual submissions) or our claim processing patterns are different than estimated, our reserves may be significantly impacted.

The following table illustrates the sensitivity of these factors and the estimated potential impact on our medical costs payable estimates for those periods as of December 31, 2011:

| Completion Factors Increase (Decrease) in Factors | Increase (Decrease) In Medical Costs Payable |
|---|---|
| | (in millions) |
| (0.75)% | $ 211 |
| (0.50) | 141 |
| (0.25) | 70 |
| 0.25 | (70) |
| 0.50 | (139) |
| 0.75 | (208) |

***Medical cost PMPM trend factors.*** Medical cost PMPM trend factors are the most significant factors we use in developing our medical costs payable estimates for the most recent three months. Medical cost trend factors are developed through a comprehensive analysis of claims incurred in prior months, provider contracting and expected unit costs, benefit design, and by reviewing a broad set of health care utilization indicators including, but not limited to, pharmacy utilization trends, inpatient hospital census data and incidence data from the National Centers for Disease Control. We also consider macroeconomic variables such as gross-domestic product growth, employment and disposable income. A large number of factors can cause the medical cost trend to vary from our estimates including: our ability and practices to manage medical costs, changes in level and mix of services utilized, mix of benefits offered including the impact of co-pays and deductibles, changes in medical practices, catastrophes, epidemics, the introduction of new or costly treatments and technology, new mandated benefits or other regulatory changes, insured population characteristics and seasonal changes in the level of health care use.

The following table illustrates the sensitivity of these factors and the estimated potential impact on our medical costs payable estimates for the most recent three months as of December 31, 2011:

| Medical Costs PMPM Trend Increase (Decrease) in Factors | Increase (Decrease) In Medical Costs Payable |
|---|---|
| | (in millions) |
| 3% | $ 415 |
| 2 | 277 |
| 1 | 138 |
| (1) | (138) |
| (2) | (277) |
| (3) | (415) |

The analyses above include outcomes that are considered reasonably likely based on our historical experience estimating liabilities for incurred but not reported benefit claims.

Our estimate of medical costs payable represents management's best estimate of our liability for unpaid medical costs as of December 31, 2011, developed using consistently applied actuarial methods. Management believes the amount of medical costs payable is reasonable and adequate to cover our liability for unpaid claims as of December 31, 2011; however, actual claim payments may differ from established estimates as discussed above. Assuming a hypothetical 1% difference between our December 31, 2011 estimates of medical costs payable and actual medical costs payable, excluding AARP Medicare Supplement Insurance and any potential offsetting impact from premium rebates, 2011 net earnings would have increased or decreased by $56 million and diluted net earnings per common share would have increased or decreased by $0.05 per share.

The current national health care cost inflation rate significantly exceeds the general inflation rate. We use various strategies to lessen the effects of health care cost inflation. These include coordinating care with physicians and other health care professionals and rate discounts from physicians and other health care professionals. Through contracts with physicians and other health care professionals, we emphasize preventive health care, appropriate use of health care services consistent with clinical performance standards, education and closing gaps in care.

We believe our strategies to mitigate the impact of health care cost inflation on our operating results have been and will continue to be successful. However, other factors including competitive pressures, new health care and pharmaceutical product introductions, demands from physicians and other health care professionals and consumers, major epidemics, and applicable

regulations may affect our ability to control the impact of health care cost inflation. Because of the narrow operating margins of our risk-based products, changes in medical cost trends that were not anticipated in establishing premium rates can create significant changes in our financial results.

**Revenues**

Revenues are principally derived from health care insurance premiums. We recognize premium revenues in the period eligible individuals are entitled to receive health care services. Customers are typically billed monthly at a contracted rate per eligible person multiplied by the total number of people eligible to receive services, as recorded in our records. Effective in 2011, premium revenue subject to the premium rebates of the Health Reform Legislation are recognized based on the estimated premium earned net of the projected rebates over the period of the contract, when that amount can be reasonably estimated. The estimated premium is revised each period to reflect current experience. The most significant factors in estimating these rebates are financial performance within each aggregation set, including medical claim experience and effective tax rates, as well as changes in business mix and regulatory requirements. We revise estimates of revenue adjustments each period and record changes in the period they become known.

Our Medicare Advantage and Part D premium revenues are subject to periodic adjustment under CMS' risk adjustment payment methodology. The CMS risk adjustment model provides higher per member payments for enrollees diagnosed with certain conditions and lower payments for enrollees who are healthier. We and other health care plans collect, capture, and submit available diagnosis data to CMS within prescribed deadlines. CMS uses submitted diagnosis codes, demographic information, and special statuses to determine the risk score for most Medicare Advantage beneficiaries. CMS also retroactively adjusts risk scores during the year based on additional data. We estimate risk adjustment revenues based upon the data submitted and expected to be submitted to CMS. As a result of the variability of factors that determine such estimations, the actual amount of CMS' retroactive payments could be materially more or less than our estimates. This may result in favorable or unfavorable adjustments to our Medicare premium revenue and, accordingly, our profitability. Medicare Advantage risk adjustment data for certain of our plans is subject to audit by regulators. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in this Form 10-K for additional information regarding these audits.

**Goodwill and Intangible Assets**

***Goodwill.*** Goodwill represents the amount of the purchase price in excess of the fair values assigned to the underlying identifiable net assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill is not amortized, but is subject to an annual impairment test. Tests are performed more frequently if events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount.

To determine whether goodwill is impaired, we perform a multi-step impairment test. First, we can elect to perform a qualitative assessment of each reporting unit to determine whether facts and circumstances support a determination that their fair values are greater than their carrying values. If the qualitative analysis is not conclusive, or if we elect to proceed directly with quantitative testing, we will then measure the fair values of the reporting units and compare them to their aggregate carrying values, including goodwill. If the fair value is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit, then the implied value of goodwill would be calculated and compared to the carrying amount of goodwill to determine whether goodwill is impaired.

We estimate the fair values of our reporting units using discounted cash flows, which include assumptions about a wide variety of internal and external factors. Significant assumptions used in the impairment analysis include financial projections of free cash flow (including significant assumptions about operations, capital requirements and income taxes), long-term growth rates for determining terminal value, and discount rates. For each reporting unit, comparative market multiples are used to corroborate the results of our discounted cash flow test.

Forecasts and long-term growth rates used for our reporting units are consistent with, and use inputs from, our internal long-term business plan and strategy. Key assumptions used in these forecasts include:

- *Revenue trends.* Key drivers for each reporting unit are determined and assessed. Significant factors include: membership growth, medical trends, and the impact and expectations of regulatory environments. Additional macro-economic assumptions around unemployment, GDP growth, interest rates, and inflation are also evaluated and incorporated.
- *Medical cost trends.* See further discussion of medical costs trends within Medical Costs above. Similar factors are considered in estimating our long-term medical trends at the reporting unit level.
- *Operating productivity.* We forecast expected operating cost levels based on historical levels and expectations of future operating cost productivity initiatives.
- *Capital levels.* The capital structure and requirements for each business is considered.

Although we believe that the financial projections used are reasonable and appropriate for all of our reporting units, due to the

long-term nature of the forecasts there is significant uncertainty inherent in those projections. That uncertainty is increased by the impact of health care reforms as discussed in Item 1, “Business - Government Regulation”. For additional discussions regarding how the enactment or implementation of health care reforms and how other factors could affect our business and the related long-term forecasts, see Item 1A, “Risk Factors” in Part I and "Regulatory Trends and Uncertainties" above.

Discount rates are determined for each reporting unit based on the implied risk inherent in their forecasts. This risk is evaluated using comparisons to market information such as peer company weighted average costs of capital and peer company stock prices in the form of revenue and earnings multiples. Beyond our selection of the most appropriate risk-free rates and equity risk premiums, our most significant estimates in the discount rate determinations involve our adjustments to the peer company weighted average costs of capital that reflect reporting unit-specific factors. Such adjustments include the addition of size premiums and company-specific risk premiums intended to compensate for apparent forecast risk. We have not made any adjustments to decrease a discount rate below the calculated peer company weighted average cost of capital for any reporting unit. Company-specific adjustments to discount rates are subjective and thus are difficult to measure with certainty.

The passage of time and the availability of additional information regarding areas of uncertainty in regards to the reporting units' operations could cause these assumptions to change in the future.

We elected to bypass the optional qualitative reporting unit fair value assessment and completed our annual quantitative tests for goodwill impairment as of January 1, 2012. All of our reporting units had fair values substantially in excess of their carrying values, thus we concluded that there was no need for any impairment of our goodwill balances as of December 31, 2011.

***Intangible assets.*** Finite-lived, separately-identifiable intangible assets are acquired in business combinations and are assets that represent future expected benefits but lack physical substance (e.g., membership lists, customer contracts, trademarks and technology). We do not have material holdings of indefinite-lived intangible assets. Our intangible assets are initially recorded at their fair values and are then amortized over their expected useful lives. Our most significant intangible assets are customer-related intangibles which represent 88% of our total intangible balance of $2.8 billion.

Customer-related intangible assets acquired in business combinations are typically valued using an income approach based on discounted future cash flows attributable to customers that exist as of the date of acquisition. The most significant assumptions used in the valuation of customer-related assets include: projected revenue and earnings growth, retention rate, perpetuity growth rate and discount rate. These initial valuations and the embedded assumptions contain uncertainty to the extent that those assumptions and estimates may ultimately differ from actual results (e.g., customer turnover may be higher or lower than the assumed retention rate suggested).

Our intangible assets are subject to impairment tests when events or circumstances indicate that a finite-lived intangible asset's (or asset group's) carrying value may exceed its estimated fair value. Consideration is given on a quarterly basis to a number of potential impairment indicators including: changes in the use of an intangible asset, changes in legal or other business factors that could affect value, experienced or expected operating cash-flow deterioration or losses, adverse changes in customer populations, adverse competitive or technological advances that could impact value, and other factors. Following the identification of any potential impairment indicators, we would calculate the estimated fair value of a finite-lived intangible asset using the undiscounted cash flows that are expected to result from the use of the asset or related group of assets. If the carrying value exceeds its estimated fair value, an impairment would be recorded.

There were no material impairments of finite-lived intangible assets during 2011.

**Investments**

As of December 31, 2011, we had investments with a carrying value of $18.7 billion, primarily held in marketable debt securities. Our investments are principally classified as available-for-sale and are recorded at fair value. We exclude gross unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale investments from earnings and report net unrealized gains or losses, net of income tax effects, as a separate component in shareholders' equity.

We continually monitor the difference between the cost and fair value of our investments. As of December 31, 2011, our investments had gross unrealized gains of $787 million and gross unrealized losses of $32 million. We evaluate investments for impairment considering factors including:

- our intent to sell the security or the likelihood that we will be required to sell the security before recovery of the entire amortized cost;
- the length of time and extent to which market value has been less than cost; and
- the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer as well as specific events or circumstances that may influence the operations of the issuer.

For debt securities, if we intend to either sell or determine that we will be more likely than not be required to sell a debt security before recovery of the entire amortized cost basis or maturity of the debt security, we recognize the entire impairment in earnings. If we do not intend to sell the debt security and we determine that we will not be more likely than not be required to sell the debt security but we do not expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis, the impairment is bifurcated into the amount attributed to the credit loss, which is recognized in earnings, and all other causes, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

For equity securities, we recognize impairments in other comprehensive income if we expect to hold the equity security until fair value increases to at least the equity security's cost basis and we expect that increase in fair value to occur in a reasonably forecasted period. If we intend to sell the equity security or if we believe that recovery of fair value to cost will not occur in the near term, we recognize the impairment in through our income statement.

Inherently, there is uncertainty included in the impairment assessment of investments. Our analysis includes significant judgments and estimates including: the fair value of the investment, the underlying credit quality of the issuers and the credit ratings of the issuer other forms of credit enhancements, the financial condition and near term prospects of the issuer, and general industry and sector economic conditions.

***Fair values.*** We perform an analysis around the fair values of the securities held including obtaining an understanding of the pricing method and procedures over the valuation of securities. Fair values of available-for-sale debt and equity securities are based on quoted market prices, where available. We obtain one price for each security primarily from a third-party pricing service (pricing service), which generally uses quoted or other observable inputs for the determination of fair value. The pricing service normally derives the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities, making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available observable market information. For securities not actively traded, the pricing service may use quoted market prices of comparable instruments or discounted cash flow analyses, incorporating inputs that are currently observable in the markets for similar securities. Inputs that are often used in the valuation methodologies include, but are not limited to, benchmark yields, credit spreads, default rates and prepayment speeds, and non-binding broker quotes. As we are responsible for the determination of fair value, we perform quarterly analyses on the prices received from the pricing service to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. Specifically, we compare:

- the prices received from the pricing service to prices reported by a secondary pricing service, its custodian, its investment consultant and/or third-party investment advisors; and
- changes in the reported market values and returns to relevant market indices and our expectations to test the reasonableness of the reported prices.

Based on our internal price verification procedures and our review of the fair value methodology documentation provided by independent pricing service, we have not historically adjusted the prices obtained from the pricing service.

***Other-than-temporary impairment assessment.*** Individual securities with fair values lower than costs are reviewed for impairment considering the factors above including: the length of time of impairment, credit standing, financial condition, near term-prospects and other factors specific to the issuer. Other factors included in the assessment include the type and nature of the securities and liquidity. Given the nature of our portfolio, primarily investment grade securities, the primary causes of historical impairments were market related (e.g., interest rate fluctuations, etc) as opposed to credit related. We do not expect that trend to change in the near term. Generally, we do not assume that we will be required to sell a security because our large cash holdings reduce this risk. However, our intent to sell a security may change from period to period if facts and circumstances change.

We believe we will collect the principal and interest due on our debt securities with an amortized cost in excess of fair value. The unrealized losses at December 31, 2011 and 2010 were primarily caused by market interest rate increases and not by unfavorable changes in the credit standing. We manage our investment portfolio to limit our exposure to any one issuer or market sector, and largely limit our investments to U.S. government and agency securities; state and municipal securities; mortgage-backed securities; and corporate debt obligations, substantially all of investment-grade quality. Securities downgraded below policy minimums after purchase will be disposed of in accordance with our investment policy. Total other-than-temporary impairments during 2011, 2010 and 2009 were $12 million, $23 million and $64 million, respectively. Our cash equivalent and investment portfolio has a weighted-average duration of 2.1 years and a weighted-average credit rating of “AA” as of December 31, 2011. We have minimal securities collateralized by sub-prime or Alt-A securities, and a minimal amount of commercial mortgage loans in default.

The judgments and estimates related to fair value and other-than-temporary impairment may ultimately prove to be inaccurate due to many factors including: circumstances may change over time, industry sector and market factors may differ from expectations and estimates or we may ultimately sell a security we previously intended to hold. Our assessment of the financial

condition and near-term prospects of the issuer may ultimately prove to be inaccurate as time passes and new information becomes available including current facts and circumstances changing, or as unknown or estimated unlikely trends develop.

As discussed further in Item 7A "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" a 1% increase in market interest rates has the effect of decreasing the fair value of our investment portfolio by $622 million.

**Income Taxes**

Our provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and uncertain tax positions reflect our assessment of estimated future taxes to be paid on items in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income taxes arise from temporary differences between financial reporting and tax reporting bases of assets and liabilities, as well as net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards for tax purposes.

We have established a valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets based on the weight of available evidence (both positive and negative) for which it is more-likely-than-not that some portion, or all, of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. After application of the valuation allowances, we anticipate that no limitations will apply with respect to utilization of any of the other net deferred income tax assets. We believe that our estimates for the valuation allowances against deferred tax assets and tax contingency reserves are appropriate based on current facts and circumstances.

According to U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), a tax benefit from an uncertain tax position may be recognized when it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained upon examination, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits.

We have established an estimated liability for federal, state and non-U.S. income tax exposures that arise and meet the criteria for accrual under U.S. GAAP. We prepare and file tax returns based on our interpretation of tax laws and regulations and record estimates based on these judgments and interpretations. In the normal course of business, our tax returns are subject to examination by various taxing authorities. Such examinations may result in future tax and interest assessments by these taxing authorities. Inherent uncertainties exist in estimates of tax contingencies due to changes in tax law resulting from legislation, regulation and/or as concluded through the various jurisdictions' tax court systems.

The significant assumptions and estimates described above are important contributors to our ultimate effective tax rate in each year. A hypothetical increase or decrease in our effective tax rate by 1% on our 2011 earnings before income taxes would have caused the provision for income taxes to change by $80 million.

**Contingent Liabilities**

Because of the nature of our businesses, we are routinely involved in various disputes, legal proceedings and governmental audits and investigations. We record liabilities for our estimates of the probable costs resulting from these matters where appropriate. Our estimates are developed in consultation with outside legal counsel, if appropriate, and are based upon an analysis of potential results, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies and considering our insurance coverage, if any, for such matters.

Estimates of probable costs resulting from legal and regulatory matters involving us are inherently difficult to predict, particularly where the matters: involve indeterminate claims for monetary damages or may involve fines, penalties or punitive damages; present novel legal theories or represent a shift in regulatory policy; involve a large number of claimants or regulatory bodies; are in the early stages of the proceedings; or could result in a change in business practices. Accordingly, in many cases, we are unable to estimate the losses or ranges of losses for those matters where there is a reasonable possibility or it is probable that a loss may be incurred.

Given this inherent uncertainty, it is possible that future results of operations for any particular quarterly or annual period could be materially affected by changes in our estimates or assumptions. We evaluate our related disclosures each reporting period, see Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for discussion of specific legal proceedings including an assessment of whether a reasonable estimate of the losses or range of loss could be determined.

***LEGAL MATTERS***

A description of our legal proceedings is included in Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements and is incorporated by reference in this report.

***CONCENTRATIONS OF CREDIT RISK***

Investments in financial instruments such as marketable securities and accounts receivable may subject us to concentrations of credit risk. Our investments in marketable securities are managed under an investment policy authorized by our Board of Directors. This policy limits the amounts that may be invested in any one issuer and generally limits our investments to U.S. government and agency securities, state and municipal securities and corporate debt obligations that are investment grade. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to accounts receivable are limited due to the large number of employer groups and other customers that constitute our client base. As of December 31, 2011, we had an aggregate $1.9 billion reinsurance receivable resulting from the sale of our Golden Rule Financial Corporation life and annuity business in 2005. We regularly evaluate the financial condition of the reinsurer and only record the reinsurance receivable to the extent that the amounts are deemed probable of recovery. Currently, the reinsurer is rated by A.M. Best as "A+." As of December 31, 2011, there were no other significant concentrations of credit risk.

## ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Our primary market risks are exposures to (a) changes in interest rates that impact our investment income and interest expense and the fair value of certain of our fixed-rate investments and debt and (b) changes in equity prices that impact the value of our equity investments.

As of December 31, 2011, $9.4 billion of our investments were classified as cash and cash equivalents on which interest rates received vary with market interest rates, which may materially impact our investment income. Also, OptumHealth Bank held $1.4 billion of deposit liabilities as of December 31, 2011 at interest rates that vary with market rates.

The fair value of certain of our fixed-rate investments and debt also varies with market interest rates. As of December 31, 2011, $18.2 billion of our investments were fixed-rate debt securities and $11.6 billion of our debt was fixed-rate term debt. An increase in market interest rates decreases the market value of fixed-rate investments and fixed-rate debt. Conversely, a decrease in market interest rates increases the market value of fixed-rate investments and fixed-rate debt.

We manage exposure to market interest rates by diversifying investments across different fixed income market sectors and debt across maturities, as well as endeavoring to match our floating-rate assets and liabilities over time, either directly or periodically through the use of interest rate swap contracts. In the second half of 2011, we terminated all of our interest rate swap fair value hedges with a $5.4 billion notional amount in order to lock-in the impact of low market floating interest rates and reduce the effective interest rate on hedged long-term debt. The gain of $132 million will be realized over the remaining life of the applicable hedged fixed-rate debt as a reduction to interest expense in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Additional information on our interest rate swaps is included in Note 8 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Since the interest rate swaps have been terminated, the fair value of our long-term debt is now more sensitive to hypothetical changes in interest rates as the change in the fair value of the debt is no longer offset by the swaps. Also as a result of the swaps' termination, our exposure to hypothetical changes in market rates on our interest expense is less volatile.

The following tables summarize the impact of hypothetical changes in market interest rates across the entire yield curve by 1% or 2% as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 on our investment income and interest expense per annum, and the fair value of our investments and debt (in millions):

| | December 31, 2011 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase (Decrease) in Market Interest Rate | Investment Income Per Annum (a) | Interest Expense Per Annum (a) | Fair Value of Investments (b) | Fair Value of Debt |
| 2 % | $ 199 | $ 28 | $ (1,239) | $ (1,946) |
| 1 | 99 | 14 | (622) | (1,082) |
| (1) | (12) | (4) | 586 | 1,086 |
| (2) | nm | nm | 885 | 2,343 |

| | December 31, 2010 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase (Decrease) in Market Interest Rate | Investment Income Per Annum (a) | Interest Expense Per Annum (a) | Fair Value of Investments | Fair Value of Debt |
| 2 % | $ 182 | $ 163 | $ (1,177) | $ (860) |
| 1 | 91 | 82 | (602) | (471) |
| (1) | (10) | (21) | 613 | 560 |
| (2) | nm | nm | 1,227 | 1,240 |

nm = not meaningful

(a) Given the low absolute level of short-term market rates on our floating-rate assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the assumed hypothetical change in interest rates does not reflect the full 1% point reduction in interest income or interest expense as the rate cannot fall below zero and thus the 2% point reduction is not meaningful.

(b) As of December 31, 2011, some of our investments had interest rates below 2% so the assumed hypothetical change in the fair value of investments does not reflect the full 2% point reduction.

As of December 31, 2011, we had $544 million of investments in equity securities and venture capital funds, a portion of which were invested in various public and non-public companies concentrated in the areas of health care delivery and related information technologies. Market conditions that affect the value of health care or technology stocks will impact the value of our equity investments.

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 8, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Minneapolis, MN
February 8, 2012

**UnitedHealth Group**
**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

| (in millions, except per share data) | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
|---|---|---|
| **Assets** | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 9,429 | $ 9,123 |
| Short-term investments | 2,577 | 2,072 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowances of $196 and $241 | 2,294 | 2,061 |
| Other current receivables, net of allowances of $72 and $66 | 2,255 | 1,643 |
| Assets under management | 2,708 | 2,550 |
| Deferred income taxes | 472 | 403 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 615 | 541 |
| Total current assets | 20,350 | 18,393 |
| Long-term investments | 16,166 | 14,707 |
| Property, equipment and capitalized software, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of $2,440 and $2,779 | 2,515 | 2,200 |
| Goodwill | 23,975 | 22,745 |
| Other intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of $1,451 and $1,350 | 2,795 | 2,910 |
| Other assets | 2,088 | 2,108 |
| Total assets | $ 67,889 | $ 63,063 |
| **Liabilities and shareholders' equity** | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Medical costs payable | $ 9,799 | $ 9,220 |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | 6,853 | 6,488 |
| Other policy liabilities | 5,063 | 3,979 |
| Commercial paper and current maturities of long-term debt | 982 | 2,480 |
| Unearned revenues | 1,225 | 1,533 |
| Total current liabilities | 23,922 | 23,700 |
| Long-term debt, less current maturities | 10,656 | 8,662 |
| Future policy benefits | 2,445 | 2,361 |
| Deferred income taxes and other liabilities | 2,574 | 2,515 |
| Total liabilities | 39,597 | 37,238 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 12) | | |
| Shareholders' equity: | | |
| Preferred stock, $0.001 par value - 10 shares authorized; no shares issued or outstanding | — | — |
| Common stock, $0.01 par value - 3,000 shares authorized; 1,039 and 1,086 issued and outstanding | 10 | 11 |
| Retained earnings | 27,821 | 25,562 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss): | | |
| Net unrealized gains on investments, net of tax effects | 476 | 280 |
| Foreign currency translation losses | (15) | (28) |
| Total shareholders' equity | 28,292 | 25,825 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | $ 67,889 | $ 63,063 |

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**UnitedHealth Group**
**Consolidated Statements of Operations**

| (in millions, except per share data) | For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Revenues: | | | |
| Premiums | $ 91,983 | $ 85,405 | $ 79,315 |
| Services | 6,613 | 5,819 | 5,306 |
| Products | 2,612 | 2,322 | 1,925 |
| Investment and other income | 654 | 609 | 592 |
| Total revenues | 101,862 | 94,155 | 87,138 |
| Operating costs: | | | |
| Medical costs | 74,332 | 68,841 | 65,289 |
| Operating costs | 15,557 | 14,270 | 12,734 |
| Cost of products sold | 2,385 | 2,116 | 1,765 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,124 | 1,064 | 991 |
| Total operating costs | 93,398 | 86,291 | 80,779 |
| Earnings from operations | 8,464 | 7,864 | 6,359 |
| Interest expense | (505) | (481) | (551) |
| Earnings before income taxes | 7,959 | 7,383 | 5,808 |
| Provision for income taxes | (2,817) | (2,749) | (1,986) |
| Net earnings | $ 5,142 | $ 4,634 | $ 3,822 |
| Basic net earnings per common share | $ 4.81 | $ 4.14 | $ 3.27 |
| Diluted net earnings per common share | $ 4.73 | $ 4.10 | $ 3.24 |
| Basic weighted-average number of common shares outstanding | 1,070 | 1,120 | 1,168 |
| Dilutive effect of common stock equivalents | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| Diluted weighted-average number of common shares outstanding | 1,087 | 1,131 | 1,179 |
| Anti-dilutive shares excluded from the calculation of dilutive effect of common stock equivalents | 47 | 94 | 107 |
| Cash dividends declared per common share | $ 0.6125 | $ 0.4050 | $ 0.0300 |

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**UnitedHealth Group**
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity**

| (in millions) | Common Stock Shares | Common Stock Amount | Additional Paid-In Capital | Retained Earnings | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) | Total Shareholders' Equity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance at January 1, 2009 | 1,201 | $ 12 | $ 38 | $ 20,782 | $ (52) | $ 20,780 |
| Net earnings | | | | 3,822 | | 3,822 |
| Net unrealized holding gains on investment securities during the period, net of tax expense of $187 | | | | | 314 | 314 |
| Reclassification adjustment for net realized gains included in net earnings, net of tax expense of $4 | | | | | (7) | (7) |
| Foreign currency translation loss | | | | | (2) | (2) |
| Comprehensive income | | | | | | 4,127 |
| Issuances of common stock, and related tax benefits | 20 | — | 221 | | | 221 |
| Common stock repurchases | (74) | (1) | (574) | (1,226) | | (1,801) |
| Share-based compensation, and related tax benefits | | | 315 | | | 315 |
| Common stock dividends | | | | (36) | | (36) |
| Balance at December 31, 2009 | 1,147 | 11 | — | 23,342 | 253 | 23,606 |
| Net earnings | | | | 4,634 | | 4,634 |
| Net unrealized holding gains on investment securities during the period, net of tax expense of $26 | | | | | 48 | 48 |
| Reclassification adjustment for net realized gains included in net earnings, net of tax expense of $26 | | | | | (45) | (45) |
| Foreign currency translation loss | | | | | (4) | (4) |
| Comprehensive income | | | | | | 4,633 |
| Issuances of common stock, and related tax benefits | 15 | — | 207 | | | 207 |
| Common stock repurchases | (76) | — | (552) | (1,965) | | (2,517) |
| Share-based compensation, and related tax benefits | | | 345 | | | 345 |
| Common stock dividends | | | | (449) | | (449) |
| Balance at December 31, 2010 | 1,086 | 11 | — | 25,562 | 252 | 25,825 |
| Net earnings | | | | 5,142 | | 5,142 |
| Net unrealized holding gains on investment securities during the period, net of tax expense of $154 | | | | | 268 | 268 |
| Reclassification adjustment for net realized gains included in net earnings, net of tax expense of $41 | | | | | (72) | (72) |
| Foreign currency translation gain | | | | | 13 | 13 |
| Comprehensive income | | | | | | 5,351 |
| Issuances of common stock, and related tax benefits | 18 | — | 308 | | | 308 |
| Common stock repurchases | (65) | (1) | (761) | (2,232) | | (2,994) |
| Share-based compensation, and related tax benefits | | | 453 | | | 453 |
| Common stock dividends | | | | (651) | | (651) |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | 1,039 | $ 10 | $ — | $ 27,821 | $ 461 | $ 28,292 |

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

**UnitedHealth Group**
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

| (in millions) | For the Year Ended December 31, 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating activities** | | | |
| Net earnings | $ 5,142 | $ 4,634 | $ 3,822 |
| Noncash items: | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | 1,124 | 1,064 | 991 |
| Deferred income taxes | 59 | 45 | (16) |
| Share-based compensation | 401 | 326 | 334 |
| Other, net | (67) | 203 | 23 |
| Net change in other operating items, net of effects from acquisitions and changes in AARP balances: | | | |
| Accounts receivable | (267) | (16) | 100 |
| Other assets | (121) | 84 | (250) |
| Medical costs payable | 377 | (88) | 424 |
| Accounts payable and other liabilities | 146 | (341) | 99 |
| Other policy liabilities | 482 | 10 | 104 |
| Unearned revenues | (308) | 352 | (6) |
| Cash flows from operating activities | 6,968 | 6,273 | 5,625 |
| **Investing activities** | | | |
| Purchases of investments | (9,895) | (7,855) | (6,466) |
| Sales of investments | 3,949 | 2,593 | 4,040 |
| Maturities of investments | 4,251 | 3,105 | 2,675 |
| Cash paid for acquisitions, net of cash assumed | (1,844) | (2,323) | (486) |
| Cash received from dispositions, net of cash transferred | 385 | 19 | — |
| Purchases of property, equipment and capitalized software | (1,067) | (878) | (739) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, equipment and capitalized software | 49 | — | — |
| Cash flows used for investing activities | (4,172) | (5,339) | (976) |
| **Financing activities** | | | |
| Common stock repurchases | (2,994) | (2,517) | (1,801) |
| Proceeds from common stock issuances | 381 | 272 | 282 |
| Dividends paid | (651) | (449) | (36) |
| (Repayments of) proceeds from commercial paper, net | (933) | 930 | (99) |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt | 2,234 | 747 | — |
| Repayments of long-term debt | (955) | (1,583) | (1,350) |
| Interest rate swap termination | 132 | — | 513 |
| Customer funds administered | 37 | 974 | 204 |
| Checks outstanding in excess of bank deposits | 206 | (5) | 22 |
| Other, net | 53 | 20 | (10) |
| Cash flows used for financing activities | (2,490) | (1,611) | (2,275) |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 306 | (677) | 2,374 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period | 9,123 | 9,800 | 7,426 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period | $ 9,429 | $ 9,123 | $ 9,800 |
| **Supplemental cash flow disclosures** | | | |
| Cash paid for interest | $ 472 | $ 509 | $ 527 |
| Cash paid for income taxes | $ 2,739 | $ 2,725 | $ 2,048 |

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 1. Description of Business

UnitedHealth Group Incorporated (also referred to as "UnitedHealth Group" and "the Company") is a diversified health and well-being company whose mission is to help people live healthier lives and make health care work better.

The Company helps individuals access quality care at an affordable cost; simplifying health care administration and delivery; strengthening the physician/patient relationship; promoting evidence-based care; and empowering physicians, health care professionals, consumers, employers and other participants in the health system with actionable data to make better, more informed decisions.

Through the Company's diversified family of businesses, it leverages core competencies in advanced, enabling technology; health care data, information and intelligence; and care management and coordination to help meet the demands of the health system.

## 2. Basis of Presentation, Use of Estimates and Significant Accounting Policies

### *Basis of Presentation*

The Company has prepared the Consolidated Financial Statements according to U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and has included the accounts of UnitedHealth Group and its subsidiaries. The Company has eliminated intercompany balances and transactions.

During the first quarter of 2011, the Company renamed its reportable segments to conform to the naming conventions of its market facing businesses. Consequently, the Health Benefits reportable segment is now UnitedHealthcare, and the health services businesses, OptumHealth, Ingenix, and Prescriptions Solutions, are now aligned under Optum as OptumHealth, OptumInsight, and OptumRx, respectively. On January 1, 2011, the Company realigned certain of its businesses to respond to changes in the markets it serves and the opportunities that are emerging as the health system evolves. For example, OptumHealth's results of operations now include the Company's clinical services assets, including Southwest Medical multi-specialty clinics in Nevada and Evercare nurse practitioners serving the frail and elderly, which had historically been reported in UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual and UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement, respectively. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual's results of operations now include OptumHealth Specialty Benefits, including dental, vision, life and disability. The Company's reportable segments remain the same and prior period segment financial information has been recast to conform to the 2011 presentation. See Note 13 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for segment financial information.

### *Use of Estimates*

These Consolidated Financial Statements include certain amounts based on the Company's best estimates and judgments. The Company's most significant estimates relate to medical costs payable and medical costs, premium rebates and risk-sharing provisions related to revenues, valuation and impairment analysis of goodwill and other intangible assets, other policy liabilities, other current receivables, valuation of investments, income taxes and contingent liabilities. These estimates require the application of complex assumptions and judgments, often because they involve matters that are inherently uncertain and will likely change in subsequent periods. The impact of any changes in estimates is included in earnings in the period in which the estimate is adjusted.

### *Revenues*

Premium revenues are primarily derived from risk-based health insurance arrangements in which the premium is typically at a fixed rate per individual served for a one-year period, and the Company assumes the economic risk of funding its customers' health care and related administrative costs. Effective in 2011, commercial health plans with medical loss ratios on fully insured products, as calculated under the definitions in the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act and its related reconciliation act (Health Reform Legislation) and implementing regulations, that fall below certain targets are required to rebate ratable portions of their premiums annually. The Company classifies its estimated rebates as an offset to Premium Revenues in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. Premium revenues are recognized in the period in which eligible individuals are entitled to receive health care benefits. Health care premium payments received from its customers in advance of the service period are recorded as unearned revenues. The Company also records premium revenues from capitation arrangements at its collaborative care businesses.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) deploys a risk adjustment model that apportions premiums paid to all

health plans according to health severity and certain demographic factors. The CMS risk adjustment model pays more for members whose medical history indicates they have certain medical conditions. Under this risk adjustment methodology, CMS calculates the risk adjusted premium payment using diagnosis data from hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient and physician treatment settings. The Company and health care providers collect, capture, and submit the necessary and available diagnosis data to CMS within prescribed deadlines. The Company estimates risk adjustment revenues based upon the diagnosis data submitted and expected to be submitted to CMS. Risk adjustment data for certain of the Company's plans is subject to audit by regulators. See Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding these audits.

Service revenues consist primarily of fees derived from services performed for customers that self-insure the health care costs of their employees and employees' dependants. Under service fee contracts, the Company recognizes revenue in the period the related services are performed. The customers retain the risk of financing health care costs for their employees and employees' dependants, and the Company administers the payment of customer funds to physicians and other health care professionals from customer-funded bank accounts. As the Company has neither the obligation for funding the health care costs, nor the primary responsibility for providing the medical care, the Company does not recognize premium revenue and medical costs for these contracts in its Consolidated Financial Statements.

For both risk-based and fee-based customer arrangements, the Company provides coordination and facilitation of medical services; transaction processing; customer, consumer and care professional services; and access to contracted networks of physicians, hospitals and other health care professionals. These services are performed throughout the contract period.

For the Company's OptumRx pharmacy benefits management (PBM) business, revenues are derived from products sold through a contracted network of retail pharmacies, and from administrative services, including claims processing and formulary design and management. Product revenues include ingredient costs (net of rebates), a negotiated dispensing fee and customer co-payments for drugs dispensed through the Company's mail-service pharmacy. In retail pharmacy transactions, revenues recognized always exclude the member's applicable co-payment. Product revenues are recognized when the prescriptions are dispensed through the retail network or received by consumers through the Company's mail-service pharmacy. Service revenues are recognized when the prescription claim is adjudicated. The Company has entered into retail service contracts in which it is primarily obligated to pay its network pharmacy providers for benefits provided to their customers regardless if the Company is paid. The Company is also involved in establishing the prices charged by retail pharmacies, determining which drugs will be included in formulary listings and selecting which retail pharmacies will be included in the network offered to plan sponsors' members. As a result, revenues are reported on a gross basis.

***Medical Costs and Medical Costs Payable***

Medical costs and medical costs payable include estimates of the Company's obligations for medical care services that have been rendered on behalf of insured consumers, but for which claims have either not yet been received or processed, and for liabilities for physician, hospital and other medical cost disputes. The Company develops estimates for medical costs incurred but not reported using an actuarial process that is consistently applied, centrally controlled and automated. The actuarial models consider factors such as time from date of service to claim receipt, claim processing backlogs, care provider contract rate changes, medical care consumption and other medical cost trends. The Company estimates liabilities for physician, hospital and other medical cost disputes based upon an analysis of potential outcomes, assuming a combination of litigation and settlement strategies. Each period, the Company re-examines previously established medical costs payable estimates based on actual claim submissions and other changes in facts and circumstances. As the medical costs payable estimates recorded in prior periods develop, the Company adjusts the amount of the estimates and includes the changes in estimates in medical costs in the period in which the change is identified. Medical costs also include the direct cost of patient care rendered through OptumHealth.

***Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments***

Cash and cash equivalents are highly liquid investments that have an original maturity of three months or less. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents approximates their carrying value because of the short maturity of the instruments.

The Company had checks outstanding in excess of bank deposits at the related accounts of $1.5 billion as of December 31, 2011 and $1.3 billion as of December 31, 2010, which were classified as Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the change in this balance has been reflected as Checks Outstanding in Excess of Bank Deposits within financing activities in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. The Company does not net checks outstanding with deposits in other accounts.

Investments with maturities of less than one year are classified as short-term. Because of regulatory requirements, certain investments are included in long-term investments regardless of their maturity date. The Company classifies these investments as held-to-maturity and reports them at amortized cost. Substantially all other investments are classified as available-for-sale and reported at fair value based on quoted market prices, where available.

The Company excludes unrealized gains and losses on investments in available-for-sale securities from earnings and reports them, net of income tax effects, as a separate component of shareholders' equity. To calculate realized gains and losses on the sale of investments, the Company uses the specific cost or amortized cost of each investment sold.

The Company evaluates an investment for impairment by considering the length of time and extent to which market value has been less than cost or amortized cost, the financial condition and near-term prospects of the issuer as well as specific events or circumstances that may influence the operations of the issuer and the Company's intent to sell the security or the likelihood that it will be required to sell the security before recovery of the entire amortized cost.

- For debt securities, if the Company intends to either sell or determines that it will be more likely than not be required to sell a security before recovery of the entire amortized cost basis or maturity of the security, the Company recognizes the entire impairment in Investment and Other Income. If the Company does not intend to sell the debt security and it determines that it will not be more likely than not be required to sell the security but it does not expect to recover the entire amortized cost basis, the impairment is bifurcated into the amount attributed to the credit loss, which is recognized in earnings, and all other causes, which are recognized in other comprehensive income.

- For equity securities, the Company recognizes impairments in other comprehensive income if it expects to hold the security until fair value increases to at least the security's cost basis and it expects that increase in fair value to occur in a reasonably forecasted period. If the Company intends to sell the equity security or if it believes that recovery of fair value to cost will not occur in a reasonably forecasted period, the Company recognizes the impairment in Investment and Other Income.

New information and the passage of time can change these judgments. The Company manages its investment portfolio to limit its exposure to any one issuer or market sector, and largely limits its investments to U.S. government and agency securities; state and municipal securities; mortgage-backed securities; and corporate debt obligations, substantially all of investment grade quality. Securities downgraded below policy minimums after purchase will be disposed of in accordance with the investment policy.

***Assets Under Management***

The Company provides health insurance products and services to members of AARP under a Supplemental Health Insurance Program (the AARP Program), and to AARP members and non-members under separate Medicare Advantage and Medicare Part D arrangements. The products and services under the AARP Program include supplemental Medicare benefits (AARP Medicare Supplement Insurance), hospital indemnity insurance, including insurance for individuals between 50 to 64 years of age, and other related products.

The Company's arrangements with AARP extend to December 31, 2017 for the AARP Program and give the Company an exclusive right to use the AARP brand on the Company's Medicare Advantage and Medicare Part D offerings until December 31, 2014, subject to certain limited exclusions.

Pursuant to the Company's agreement, AARP Program assets are managed separately from its general investment portfolio and are used to pay costs associated with the AARP Program. These assets are invested at the Company's discretion, within investment guidelines approved by AARP. The Company does not guarantee any rates of return on these investments and, upon transfer of the AARP Program contract to another entity, the Company would transfer cash equal in amount to the fair value of these investments at the date of transfer to that entity. Because the purpose of these assets is to fund the medical costs payable, the rate stabilization fund (RSF) liabilities and other related liabilities associated with this AARP contract, assets under management are classified as current assets, consistent with the classification of these liabilities. Interest earnings and realized investment gains and losses on these assets accrue to the overall benefit of the AARP policyholders through the RSF. Accordingly, they are not included in the Company's earnings. Interest income and realized gains and losses related to assets under management are recorded as an increase to the RSF and were $99 million, $107 million and $99 million in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

The effects of changes in balance sheet amounts associated with the AARP Program also accrue to the overall benefit of the AARP policyholders through the RSF balance. Accordingly, the Company excludes the effect of such changes in its Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. For more detail on the RSF, see "Other Policy Liabilities" below.

***Other Current Receivables***

Other current receivables include amounts due from pharmaceutical manufacturers for rebates and Medicare Part D drug discounts, reinsurance and other miscellaneous amounts due to the Company.

The Company's PBM businesses contract with pharmaceutical manufacturers, some of whom provide rebates based on use of the manufacturers' products by its PBM businesses' affiliated and non-affiliated clients. The Company accrues rebates as they are earned by its clients on a monthly basis based on the terms of the applicable contracts, historical data and current estimates. The PBM businesses bill these rebates to the manufacturers on a monthly or quarterly basis depending on the contractual terms. The PBM businesses record rebates attributable to affiliated clients as a reduction to medical costs. Rebates attributable to non-affiliated clients are accrued as rebates receivable and a reduction of cost of products sold with a corresponding payable for the amounts of the rebates to be remitted to non-affiliated clients in accordance with their contracts and recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations as a reduction of Product Revenue. The Company generally receives rebates from two to five months after billing.

For details on the Company's Medicare Part D receivables see “Medicare Part D Pharmacy Benefits” below.

For details on the Company's reinsurance receivable see “Future Policy Benefits and Reinsurance Receivable” below.

***Medicare Part D Pharmacy Benefits***

The Company serves as a plan sponsor offering Medicare Part D prescription drug insurance coverage under contracts with CMS. Under the Medicare Part D program, there are seven separate elements of payment received by the Company during the plan year. These payment elements are as follows:

- *CMS Premium.* CMS pays a fixed monthly premium per member to the Company for the entire plan year.
- *Member Premium.* Additionally, certain members pay a fixed monthly premium to the Company for the entire plan year.
- *Low-Income Premium Subsidy.* For qualifying low-income members, CMS pays some or all of the member's monthly premiums to the Company on the member's behalf.
- *Catastrophic Reinsurance Subsidy*. CMS pays the Company a cost reimbursement estimate monthly to fund the CMS obligation to pay approximately 80% of the costs incurred by individual members in excess of the individual annual out-of-pocket maximum. A settlement is made with CMS based on actual cost experience, after the end of the plan year.
- *Low-Income Member Cost Sharing Subsidy.* For qualifying low-income members, CMS pays on the member's behalf some or all of a member's cost sharing amounts, such as deductibles and coinsurance. The cost sharing subsidy is funded by CMS through monthly payments to the Company. The Company administers and pays the subsidized portion of the claims on behalf of CMS, and a settlement payment is made between CMS and the Company based on actual claims and premium experience, after the end of the plan year.
- *CMS Risk-Share.* Premiums from CMS are subject to risk corridor provisions that compare costs targeted in the Company's annual bids by product and region to actual prescription drug costs, limited to actual costs that would have been incurred under the standard coverage as defined by CMS. Variances of more than 5% above or below the original bid submitted by the Company may result in CMS making additional payments to the Company or require the Company to refund to CMS a portion of the premiums it received. The Company estimates and recognizes an adjustment to premium revenues related to the risk corridor payment settlement based upon pharmacy claims experience. The estimate of the settlement associated with these risk corridor provisions requires the Company to consider factors that may not be certain, including member eligibility status differences with CMS. The Company records risk-share adjustments to Premium Revenues in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Other Policy Liabilities or Other Current Receivables in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
- *Drug Discount.* Beginning in 2011, Health Reform Legislation mandated a consumer discount of 50% on brand name prescription drugs for Part D plan participants in the coverage gap. This discount is funded by CMS and pharmaceutical manufacturers while the Company administers the application of these funds. Amounts received are not reflected as premium revenues, but rather are accounted for as deposits. The Company records a liability when amounts are received from CMS and a receivable when the Company bills the pharmaceutical manufacturers. Related cash flows are presented as Customer Funds Administered within financing activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

The CMS Premium, the Member Premium, and the Low-Income Premium Subsidy represent payments for the Company's insurance risk coverage under the Medicare Part D program and therefore are recorded as Premium Revenues in the Consolidated Statements of Operations. Premium revenues are recognized ratably over the period in which eligible individuals are entitled to receive prescription drug benefits. The Company records premium payments received in advance of the applicable service period in Unearned Revenues in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The Catastrophic Reinsurance Subsidy and the Low-Income Member Cost Sharing Subsidy (Subsidies) represent cost reimbursements under the Medicare Part D program. Amounts received for these Subsidies are not reflected as premium revenues, but rather are accounted for as receivables and/or deposits. Related cash flows are presented as Customer Funds

Administered within financing activities in the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.

Pharmacy benefit costs and administrative costs under the contract are expensed as incurred and are recognized in Medical Costs and Operating Costs, respectively, in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The final 2011 risk-share amount is expected to be settled during the second half of 2012, and is subject to the reconciliation process with CMS.

The Consolidated Balance Sheets include the following amounts associated with the Medicare Part D program:

| | December 31, 2011 | | | December 31, 2010 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (in millions) | Subsidies | Drug Discount | Risk-Share | Subsidies | Risk-Share |
| Other current receivables | $ — | $ 509 | $ — | $ — | $ — |
| Other policy liabilities | 70 | 649 | 170 | 475 | 265 |

As of January 1, 2012, certain changes were made to the Medicare Part D coverage by CMS, including:

The initial coverage limit increased to $2,930 from $2,840 in 2011.

The catastrophic coverage begins at $6,658 as compared to $6,448 in 2011.

The annual out-of-pocket maximum increased to $4,700 from $4,550 in 2011.

***Property, Equipment and Capitalized Software***

Property, equipment and capitalized software are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization. Capitalized software consists of certain costs incurred in the development of internal-use software, including external direct costs of materials and services and payroll costs of employees devoted to specific software development. The Company reviews property, equipment and capitalized software for events or changes in circumstances that would indicate that it might not recover their carrying value. If the Company determines that an asset may not be recoverable, an impairment charge is recorded.

The Company calculates depreciation and amortization using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The useful lives for property, equipment and capitalized software are:

| | |
|---|---|
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 3 to 7 years |
| Buildings | 35 to 40 years |
| Leasehold improvements | 7 years or length of lease term, whichever is shorter |
| Capitalized software | 3 to 5 years |

***Goodwill***

Goodwill represents the amount of the purchase price in excess of the fair values assigned to the underlying identifiable net assets of acquired businesses. Goodwill is not amortized, but is subject to an annual impairment test. Tests are performed more frequently if events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below its carrying amount.

To determine whether goodwill is impaired, the Company performs a multi-step impairment test. First, the Company can elect to perform a qualitative assessment of each reporting unit to determine whether facts and circumstances support a determination that their fair values are greater than their carrying values. If the qualitative analysis is not conclusive, or if the Company elects to proceed directly with quantitative testing, it will then measure the fair values of the reporting units and compare them to their aggregate carrying values, including goodwill. If the fair value is less than the carrying value of the reporting unit, then the implied value of goodwill would be calculated and compared to the carrying amount of goodwill to determine whether goodwill is impaired.

The Company estimates the fair values of its reporting units using discounted cash flows. To determine fair values, the Company must make assumptions about a wide variety of internal and external factors. Significant assumptions used in the impairment analysis include financial projections of free cash flow (including significant assumptions about operations, capital requirements and income taxes), long-term growth rates for determining terminal value, and discount rates.

The Company elected to bypass the optional qualitative reporting-unit fair value assessment and completed its annual quantitative test for goodwill impairment as of January 1, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, no reporting unit had a fair value less than its carrying value and the Company concluded that there was no need for any impairment of its goodwill balances.

***Intangible assets***

Finite-lived, separately-identifiable intangible assets are acquired in business combinations and are assets that represent future expected benefits but lack physical substance (e.g., membership lists, customer contracts, trademarks and technology). The Company does not have material holdings of indefinite lived intangible assets. The Company's intangible assets are initially recorded at their fair values and are then amortized over their expected useful lives.

The Company's intangible assets are subject to impairment tests when events or circumstances indicate that a finite-lived intangible asset's (or asset group's) carrying value may exceed its estimated fair value. Consideration is given to a number of potential impairment indicators. Following the identification of any potential impairment indicators, to determine whether an impairment exists, the Company would calculate the estimated fair value of a finite-lived intangible asset using the undiscounted cash flows that are expected to result from the use of the asset or related group of assets. Once it is determined that an impairment exists, the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the estimated fair value is recorded as an impairment.

There were no material impairments of finite-lived intangible assets during the year ended December 31, 2011.

***Other Policy Liabilities***

Other policy liabilities include the RSF associated with the AARP Program (described below), health savings account deposits, deposits under the Medicare Part D program (see “Medicare Part D Pharmacy Benefits” above), accruals for premium rebate payments under the Health Reform Legislation, the current portion of future policy benefits and customer balances. Customer balances represent excess customer payments and deposit accounts under experience-rated contracts. At the customer's option, these balances may be refunded or used to pay future premiums or claims under eligible contracts.

Underwriting gains or losses related to the AARP Program are directly recorded as an increase or decrease to the RSF and accrue to the overall benefit of the AARP policyholders, unless cumulative net losses were to exceed the balance in the RSF. The primary components of the underwriting results are premium revenue, medical costs, investment income, administrative expenses, member service expenses, marketing expenses and premium taxes. To the extent underwriting losses exceed the balance in the RSF, losses would be borne by the Company. Deficits may be recovered by underwriting gains in future periods of the contract. To date, the Company has not been required to fund any underwriting deficits. Changes in the RSF are reported in Medical Costs in the Consolidated Statement of Operations. As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the balance in the RSF was $1.3 billion. The Company believes the RSF balance as of December 31, 2011 is sufficient to cover potential future underwriting and other risks and liabilities associated with the contract.

***Income Taxes***

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the differences between the financial and income tax reporting bases of assets and liabilities based on enacted tax rates and laws. The deferred income tax provision or benefit generally reflects the net change in deferred income tax assets and liabilities during the year, excluding any deferred income tax assets and liabilities of acquired businesses. The current income tax provision reflects the tax consequences of revenues and expenses currently taxable or deductible on various income tax returns for the year reported.

***Future Policy Benefits and Reinsurance Receivable***

Future policy benefits represent account balances that accrue to the benefit of the policyholders, excluding surrender charges, for universal life and investment annuity products and for long-duration health policies sold to individuals for which some of the premium received in the earlier years is intended to pay benefits to be incurred in future years. As a result of the 2005 sale of the life and annuity business within the Company's Golden Rule Financial Corporation subsidiary under an indemnity reinsurance arrangement, the Company has maintained a liability associated with the reinsured contracts, as it remains primarily liable to the policyholders, and has recorded a corresponding reinsurance receivable due from the purchaser. As of December 31, 2011, the Company had an aggregate $1.9 billion reinsurance receivable, of which $125 million was recorded in Other Current Receivables and $1.8 billion was recorded in Other Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. As of December 31, 2010, the Company had an aggregate $2.0 billion reinsurance receivable, of which $126 million was recorded in Other Current Receivables and $1.9 billion was recorded in Other Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The Company evaluates the financial condition of the reinsurer and only records the reinsurance receivable to the extent of probable recovery. Currently, the reinsurer is rated by A.M. Best as “A+.”

***Policy Acquisition Costs***

The Company's short duration health insurance contracts typically have a one-year term and may be cancelled by the customer with at least 30 days notice. Costs related to the acquisition and renewal of short duration customer contracts are charged to

expense as incurred.

***Net Earnings Per Common Share***

The Company computes basic net earnings per common share by dividing net earnings by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period. The Company determines diluted net earnings per common share using the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the period, adjusted for potentially dilutive shares associated with stock options, stock-settled stock appreciation rights (SARs) and restricted stock and restricted stock units (collectively, restricted shares), using the treasury stock method. The treasury stock method assumes exercise of stock options and vesting of restricted shares, with the assumed proceeds used to purchase common stock at the average market price for the period. The difference between the number of shares assumed issued and number of shares assumed purchased represents the dilutive shares.

***Recent Accounting Standards***

***Recently Issued Accounting Standards.*** In July 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2011-06, “Other Expenses (Topic 720): Fees Paid to the Federal Government by Health Insurers a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force” (ASU 2011-06). This update addresses the recognition and classification of an entity's share of the annual health insurance industry assessment (the fee) mandated by Health Reform Legislation. The fee will be levied on health insurers for each calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2014 and is not deductible for income tax purposes. The fee will be allocated to health insurers based on the ratio of an entity's net health premiums written during the preceding calendar year to the total health insurance for any U.S. health risk that is written during the preceding calendar year. In accordance with the amendments in ASU 2011-06, the liability for the fee will be estimated and recorded in full once the Company provides qualifying health insurance in the applicable calendar year in which the fee is payable (first applicable in 2014) with a corresponding deferred cost that will be amortized to expense using a straight-line method of allocation unless another method better allocates the fee over the calendar year that it is payable.

***Recently Adopted Accounting Standards.*** In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU No. 2011-08, “Intangibles - Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment” (ASU 2011-08). This update intends to simplify how entities test goodwill for impairment by including an option for entities to first assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more-likely-than-not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount as a basis for determining whether it is necessary to perform the two-step goodwill impairment test on the subject reporting unit. The Company adopted the amendments in ASU 2011-08 for its annual goodwill impairment test as of January 1, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2011-08 did not have a material impact on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Company has determined that there have been no other recently issued or adopted accounting standards that will have or had a material impact on its Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 3. Investments

A summary of short-term and long-term investments is as follows:

| (in millions) | Amortized Cost | Gross Unrealized Gains | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **December 31, 2011** | | | | |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | $ 2,319 | $ 54 | $ — | $ 2,373 |
| State and municipal obligations | 6,363 | 403 | (1) | 6,765 |
| Corporate obligations | 5,825 | 205 | (23) | 6,007 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 2,279 | 74 | — | 2,353 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 476 | 28 | — | 504 |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | 17,262 | 764 | (24) | 18,002 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | 529 | 23 | (8) | 544 |
| Debt securities - held-to-maturity: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 166 | 7 | — | 173 |
| State and municipal obligations | 13 | — | — | 13 |
| Corporate obligations | 18 | — | — | 18 |
| Total debt securities - held-to-maturity | 197 | 7 | — | 204 |
| Total investments | $ 17,988 | $ 794 | $ (32) | $ 18,750 |
| **December 31, 2010** | | | | |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | $ 2,214 | $ 28 | $ (8) | $ 2,234 |
| State and municipal obligations | 6,007 | 183 | (42) | 6,148 |
| Corporate obligations | 5,111 | 210 | (11) | 5,310 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 1,851 | 58 | (6) | 1,903 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 439 | 26 | — | 465 |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | 15,622 | 505 | (67) | 16,060 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | 508 | 22 | (14) | 516 |
| Debt securities - held-to-maturity: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 167 | 5 | — | 172 |
| State and municipal obligations | 15 | — | — | 15 |
| Corporate obligations | 21 | — | — | 21 |
| Total debt securities - held-to-maturity | 203 | 5 | — | 208 |
| Total investments | $ 16,333 | $ 532 | $ (81) | $ 16,784 |

Included in the Company's investment portfolio were securities collateralized by sub-prime home equity lines of credit with fair values of $2 million and $6 million as of December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively. Also included were Alt-A securities with fair values of $9 million and $15 million as of December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010, respectively.

The fair values of the Company's mortgage-backed securities by credit rating (when multiple credit ratings are available for an individual security, the average of the available ratings is used) and origination as of December 31, 2011 were as follows:

| (in millions) | AAA | AA | A | Non-Investment Grade | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2011 | $ 26 | $ — | $ — | $ — | $ 26 |
| 2010 | — | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| 2007 | 93 | — | — | 3 | 96 |
| 2006 | 167 | — | — | 10 | 177 |
| 2005 | 136 | — | — | 3 | 139 |
| Pre - 2005 | 60 | — | 3 | — | 63 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 2,353 | — | — | — | 2,353 |
| Total | $ 2,835 | $ 3 | $ 3 | $ 16 | $ 2,857 |

The amortized cost and fair value of available-for-sale debt securities as of December 31, 2011, by contractual maturity, were as follows:

| (in millions) | Amortized Cost | Fair Value |
|---|---|---|
| Due in one year or less | $ 2,629 | $ 2,641 |
| Due after one year through five years | 5,631 | 5,808 |
| Due after five years through ten years | 4,439 | 4,763 |
| Due after ten years | 1,808 | 1,933 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 2,279 | 2,353 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 476 | 504 |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | $ 17,262 | $ 18,002 |

The amortized cost and fair value of held-to-maturity debt securities as of December 31, 2011, by contractual maturity, were as follows:

| (in millions) | Amortized Cost | Fair Value |
|---|---|---|
| Due in one year or less | $ 43 | $ 43 |
| Due after one year through five years | 124 | 127 |
| Due after five years through ten years | 21 | 22 |
| Due after ten years | 9 | 12 |
| Total debt securities - held-to-maturity | $ 197 | $ 204 |

The fair value of available-for-sale investments with gross unrealized losses by investment type and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position were as follows:

| (in millions) | Less Than 12 Months | | 12 Months or Greater | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fair Value | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value | Gross Unrealized Losses | Fair Value | Gross Unrealized Losses |
| **December 31, 2011** | | | | | | |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | | | |
| State and municipal obligations | $ 85 | $ (1) | $ 21 | $ — | $ 106 | $ (1) |
| Corporate obligations | 1,496 | (22) | 28 | (1) | 1,524 | (23) |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | $ 1,581 | $ (23) | $ 49 | $ (1) | $ 1,630 | $ (24) |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | $ 24 | $ (7) | $ 3 | $ (1) | $ 27 | $ (8) |
| **December 31, 2010** | | | | | | |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | $ 548 | $ (8) | $ — | $ — | $ 548 | $ (8) |
| State and municipal obligations | 1,383 | (40) | 18 | (2) | 1,401 | (42) |
| Corporate obligations | 949 | (11) | 14 | — | 963 | (11) |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | 355 | (6) | — | — | 355 | (6) |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | $ 3,235 | $ (65) | $ 32 | $ (2) | $ 3,267 | $ (67) |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | $ 206 | $ (14) | $ 11 | $ — | $ 217 | $ (14) |

The unrealized losses from all securities as of December 31, 2011 were generated from 2,100 positions out of a total of 15,300 positions. The Company believes that it will collect the principal and interest due on its investments that have an amortized cost in excess of fair value. The unrealized losses on investments in state and municipal obligations and corporate obligations as of December 31, 2011 were primarily caused by interest rate increases and not by unfavorable changes in the credit ratings associated with these securities. At each reporting period, the Company evaluates securities for impairment when the fair value of the investment is less than its amortized cost. The Company evaluated the underlying credit quality of the issuers and the credit ratings of the state and municipal obligations and the corporate obligations, noting neither a significant deterioration since purchase nor other factors leading to an other-than-temporary impairment (OTTI). As of December 31, 2011, the Company did not have the intent to sell any of the securities in an unrealized loss position.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company's holdings of non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities included $7 million of commercial mortgage loans in default. They represented less than 1% of the Company's total mortgage-backed security holdings as of December 31, 2011.

A portion of the Company's investments in equity securities and venture capital funds consists of investments held in various public and nonpublic companies concentrated in the areas of health care services and related information technologies. Market conditions that affect the value of health care and related technology stocks will likewise impact the value of the Company's equity portfolio. The equity securities and venture capital funds were evaluated for severity and duration of unrealized loss, overall market volatility and other market factors.

Net realized gains included in Investment and Other Income on the Consolidated Statements of Operations were from the following sources:

| (in millions) | For the Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
| Total OTTI | $ (12) | $ (23) | $ (64) |
| Portion of loss recognized in other comprehensive income | — | — | — |
| Net OTTI recognized in earnings | (12) | (23) | (64) |
| Gross realized losses from sales | (11) | (6) | (41) |
| Gross realized gains from sales | 136 | 100 | 116 |
| Net realized gains | $ 113 | $ 71 | $ 11 |

For the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009, all of the recorded OTTI charges resulted from the Company's intent to sell certain impaired securities.

## 4. Fair Value

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at fair value in the financial statements. These assets and liabilities are classified into one of three levels of a hierarchy defined by U.S. GAAP. In instances in which the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, the fair value measurement has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular item to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, including the consideration of inputs specific to the asset or liability.

The fair value hierarchy is summarized as follows:

*Level 1* — Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical assets/liabilities in active markets.

*Level 2* — Other observable inputs, either directly or indirectly, including:

- Quoted prices for similar assets/liabilities in active markets;
- Quoted prices for identical or similar assets in non-active markets (e.g., few transactions, limited information, non-current prices, high variability over time);
- Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset/liability (e.g., interest rates, yield curves, volatilities, default rates); and
- Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by other observable market data.

*Level 3* — Unobservable inputs that cannot be corroborated by observable market data.

The following table presents a summary of fair value measurements by level for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis, excluding AARP related assets and liabilities:

| (in millions) | Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1) | Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **December 31, 2011** | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 8,569 | $ 860 | $ — | $ 9,429 |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 1,551 | 822 | — | 2,373 |
| State and municipal obligations | — | 6,750 | 15 | 6,765 |
| Corporate obligations | 16 | 5,805 | 186 | 6,007 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 2,353 | — | 2,353 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 497 | 7 | 504 |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | 1,567 | 16,227 | 208 | 18,002 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | 333 | 2 | 209 | 544 |
| Total assets at fair value | $ 10,469 | $ 17,089 | $ 417 | $ 27,975 |
| Percentage of total assets at fair value | 37% | 61% | 2% | 100% |
| **December 31, 2010** | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 8,069 | $ 1,054 | $ — | $ 9,123 |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 1,515 | 719 | — | 2,234 |
| State and municipal obligations | — | 6,148 | — | 6,148 |
| Corporate obligations | 31 | 5,146 | 133 | 5,310 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 1,903 | — | 1,903 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 457 | 8 | 465 |
| Total debt securities - available-for-sale | 1,546 | 14,373 | 141 | 16,060 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | 306 | 2 | 208 | 516 |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and investments at fair value | 9,921 | 15,429 | 349 | 25,699 |
| Interest rate swap assets | — | 46 | — | 46 |
| Total assets at fair value | $ 9,921 | $ 15,475 | $ 349 | $ 25,745 |
| Percentage of total assets at fair value | 39% | 60% | 1% | 100% |
| Interest rate swap liabilities | $ — | $ 104 | $ — | $ 104 |

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

The Company elected to measure the entirety of the AARP Assets Under Management at fair value. The following table presents fair value information about the AARP Program-related financial assets and liabilities:

| (in millions) | Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1) | Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | Total Fair Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **December 31, 2011** | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 257 | $ 10 | $ — | $ 267 |
| Debt securities: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 566 | 214 | — | 780 |
| State and municipal obligations | — | 25 | — | 25 |
| Corporate obligations | — | 1,048 | — | 1,048 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 436 | — | 436 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 150 | — | 150 |
| Total debt securities | 566 | 1,873 | — | 2,439 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| Total assets at fair value | $ 823 | $ 1,885 | $ — | $ 2,708 |
| Other liabilities | $ 27 | $ 49 | $ — | $ 76 |
| Total liabilities at fair value | $ 27 | $ 49 | $ — | $ 76 |
| **December 31, 2010** | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 115 | $ — | $ — | $ 115 |
| Debt securities: | | | | |
| U.S. government and agency obligations | 515 | 244 | — | 759 |
| State and municipal obligations | — | 15 | — | 15 |
| Corporate obligations | — | 1,129 | — | 1,129 |
| U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 393 | — | 393 |
| Non-U.S. agency mortgage-backed securities | — | 137 | — | 137 |
| Total debt securities | 515 | 1,918 | — | 2,433 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| Total assets at fair value | $ 630 | $ 1,920 | $ — | $ 2,550 |
| Other liabilities | $ — | $ — | $ 59 | $ 59 |
| Total liabilities at fair value | $ — | $ — | $ 59 | $ 59 |

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010.

The table below includes fair values for certain financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate fair value. The carrying values and fair values of these financial instruments were as follows:

| | December 31, 2011 | | December 31, 2010 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (in millions) | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Carrying Value | Fair Value |
| **Assets** | | | | |
| Debt securities - available-for-sale | $ 18,002 | $ 18,002 | $ 16,060 | $ 16,060 |
| Equity securities - available-for-sale | 544 | 544 | 516 | 516 |
| Debt securities - held-to-maturity | 197 | 204 | 203 | 208 |
| AARP Program-related investments | 2,441 | 2,441 | 2,435 | 2,435 |
| Interest rate swap assets | — | — | 46 | 46 |
| **Liabilities** | | | | |
| Senior unsecured notes | 11,638 | 13,149 | 10,212 | 10,903 |
| Interest rate swap liabilities | — | — | 104 | 104 |
| AARP Program-related other liabilities | 76 | 76 | 59 | 59 |

The carrying amounts reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets for cash and cash equivalents, accounts and other current receivables, unearned revenues, commercial paper, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate fair value because of their short-term nature. These assets and liabilities are not listed in the table above.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value and determine the fair value hierarchy classification of each class of financial instrument:

***Cash and Cash Equivalents.*** The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents approximates fair value as maturities are less than three months. Fair values of cash equivalent instruments that do not trade on a regular basis in active markets are classified as Level 2.

***Debt and Equity Securities.*** Fair values of available-for-sale debt and equity securities are based on quoted market prices, where available. The Company obtains one price for each security primarily from a third-party pricing service (pricing service), which generally uses quoted or other observable inputs for the determination of fair value. The pricing service normally derives the security prices through recently reported trades for identical or similar securities, making adjustments through the reporting date based upon available observable market information. For securities not actively traded, the pricing service may use quoted market prices of comparable instruments or discounted cash flow analyses, incorporating inputs that are currently observable in the markets for similar securities. Inputs that are often used in the valuation methodologies include, but are not limited to, benchmark yields, credit spreads, default rates, prepayment speeds and non-binding broker quotes. As the Company is responsible for the determination of fair value, it performs quarterly analyses on the prices received from the pricing service to determine whether the prices are reasonable estimates of fair value. Specifically, the Company compares the prices received from the pricing service to a secondary pricing source, prices reported by its custodian, its investment consultant and third-party investment advisors. Additionally, the Company compares changes in the reported market values and returns to relevant market indices to test the reasonableness of the reported prices. The Company's internal price verification procedures and review of fair value methodology documentation provided by independent pricing services has not historically resulted in adjustment in the prices obtained from the pricing service.

Fair values of debt securities that do not trade on a regular basis in active markets but are priced using other observable inputs are classified as Level 2. The Company's Level 3 debt securities consist mainly of low income housing investments that are unique and non-transferable.

Fair value estimates for Level 1 and Level 2 publicly traded equity securities are based on quoted market prices and/or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions in establishing the prices. The fair values of Level 3 investments in venture capital portfolios are estimated using market modeling approaches that rely heavily on management assumptions and qualitative observations. These investments totaled $168 million and $166 million as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The fair values of the Company's various venture capital investments are computed using limited quantitative and qualitative observations of activity for similar companies in the current market. The key inputs utilized in the Company's market modeling include, as applicable, transactions for comparable companies in similar industries and having similar revenue and growth characteristics; similar preferences in the capital structure; discounted cash flows; liquidation values and milestones established at initial funding; and the assumption that the values of the Company's venture capital investments can be inferred from these inputs. The Company's remaining Level 3 equity securities holdings of $41 million and $42 million as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively, consist of preferred stock and other items for which there are no

active markets.

Throughout the procedures discussed above in relation to the Company's processes for validating third party pricing information, the Company validates the understanding of assumptions and inputs used in security pricing and determines the proper classification in the hierarchy based on that understanding.

***Interest Rate Swaps.*** Fair values of the Company's interest rate swaps were estimated using the terms of the swaps and publicly available market yield curves. Because the swaps were unique and not actively traded, the fair values were classified as Level 2.

***AARP Program-related Investments.*** AARP Program-related investments consist of debt and equity securities held to fund costs associated with the AARP Program and are priced and classified using the same methodologies as the Company's other securities.

***Senior Unsecured Notes.*** The fair values of the senior unsecured notes are estimated based on third-party quoted market prices for the same or similar issues.

***AARP Program-related Other Liabilities.*** AARP Program-related other liabilities consist of liabilities that represent the amount of net investment gains and losses related to AARP Program-related investments that accrue to the benefit of the AARP policyholders.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis using Level 3 inputs is as follows:

| | December 31, 2011 | | | December 31, 2010 | | | December 31, 2009 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (in millions) | Debt Securities | Equity Securities | Total | Debt Securities | Equity Securities | Total | Debt Securities | Equity Securities | Total |
| Balance at beginning of period | $ 141 | $ 208 | $ 349 | $ 120 | $ 312 | $ 432 | $ 62 | $ 304 | $ 366 |
| Purchases | 92 | 35 | 127 | 43 | 45 | 88 | 76 | 25 | 101 |
| Sales | — | (17) | (17) | (4) | (167) | (171) | — | (3) | (3) |
| Settlements | (25) | (7) | (32) | (20) | — | (20) | (12) | — | (12) |
| Net unrealized (losses) gains in accumulated other comprehensive income | — | (4) | (4) | — | 9 | 9 | — | 7 | 7 |
| Net realized (losses) gains in investment and other income | — | (6) | (6) | 2 | 9 | 11 | (6) | (21) | (27) |
| Balance at end of period | $ 208 | $ 209 | $ 417 | $ 141 | $ 208 | $ 349 | $ 120 | $ 312 | $ 432 |

Non-financial assets and liabilities or financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances, such as when the Company records an impairment. There were no significant fair value adjustments for these assets and liabilities recorded during the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009.

## 5. Property, Equipment and Capitalized Software

A summary of property, equipment and capitalized software is as follows:

| (in millions) | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
|---|---|---|
| Land and improvements | $ 45 | $ 38 |
| Buildings and improvements | 1,052 | 764 |
| Computer equipment | 1,345 | 1,418 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 274 | 224 |
| Less accumulated depreciation | (1,424) | (1,417) |
| Property and equipment, net | 1,292 | 1,027 |
| Capitalized software | 2,239 | 2,535 |
| Less accumulated amortization | (1,016) | (1,362) |
| Capitalized software, net | 1,223 | 1,173 |
| Total property, equipment and capitalized software, net | $ 2,515 | $ 2,200 |

Depreciation expense for property and equipment for 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $386 million, $398 million and $436 million, respectively. Amortization expense for capitalized software for 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $377 million, $349 million and $314 million, respectively.

## 6. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by reportable segment, were as follows:

| (in millions) | UnitedHealthcare | OptumHealth | OptumInsight | OptumRx | Consolidated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Balance at January 1, 2010 (a) | $ 17,851 | $ 573 | $ 1,463 | $ 840 | $ 20,727 |
| Acquisitions | — | 187 | 2,022 | — | 2,209 |
| Impairments | — | — | (172) | — | (172) |
| Adjustments, net | (14) | — | (5) | — | (19) |
| Balance at December 31, 2010 | 17,837 | 760 | 3,308 | 840 | 22,745 |
| Acquisitions | 101 | 1,353 | — | — | 1,454 |
| Dispositions | (2) | — | (214) | — | (216) |
| Adjustments, net | (4) | — | (4) | — | (8) |
| Balance at December 31, 2011 | $ 17,932 | $ 2,113 | $ 3,090 | $ 840 | $ 23,975 |

(a) Prior period reportable segment financial information has been recast to conform to the 2011 presentation as discussed in Note 2 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

In 2010, there was a decline in the economic environment and competitive landscape for the clinical trial support businesses within one of the OptumInsight reporting units. These businesses experienced unexpected declines in new business authorizations from historical levels including continued delays in and lengthening of the selling cycle. During this time the Company began evaluating strategic options with respect to the clinical trial support businesses. In December 2010, as part of the annual goodwill impairment analysis, the Company considered the aforementioned market conditions and operating results as well as indications of interest the Company began to receive on the clinical trial support businesses as the fair value of the reporting unit was evaluated. As a result of that analysis, the Company determined that the implied fair value of the reporting unit was less than its carrying value and an impairment charge of $172 million was recorded. The implied fair value of the reporting unit was determined by a combination of valuation techniques, including discounting future expected cash flows and expected sale proceeds. The Company sold a significant portion of this reporting unit in 2011 resulting in a reduction of goodwill upon disposal.

The gross carrying value, accumulated amortization and net carrying value of other intangible assets were as follows:

| (in millions) | December 31, 2011 | | | December 31, 2010 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gross Carrying Value | Accumulated Amortization | Net Carrying Value | Gross Carrying Value | Accumulated Amortization | Net Carrying Value |
| Customer-related | $ 3,766 | $ (1,310) | $ 2,456 | $ 3,623 | $ (1,038) | $ 2,585 |
| Trademarks and technology | 368 | (98) | 270 | 505 | (246) | 259 |
| Other | 112 | (43) | 69 | 132 | (66) | 66 |
| Total | $ 4,246 | $ (1,451) | $ 2,795 | $ 4,260 | $ (1,350) | $ 2,910 |

The acquisition date fair values and weighted-average useful lives assigned to finite-lived intangible assets acquired in business combinations consisted of the following by year of acquisition:

| (in millions, except years) | 2011 | | 2010 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Fair Value | Weighted-Average Useful Life | Fair Value | Weighted-Average Useful Life |
| Customer-related | $ 187 | 9 years | $ 786 | 14 years |
| Trademarks and technology | 49 | 5 years | 94 | 8 years |
| Other | 5 | 15 years | 14 | 9 years |
| Total acquired finite-lived intangible assets | $ 241 | 9 years | $ 894 | 13 years |

Estimated full year amortization expense relating to intangible assets for each of the next five years is as follows:

| (in millions) | Estimated Amortization Expense |
|---|---|
| 2012 | $ 361 |
| 2013 | 328 |
| 2014 | 316 |
| 2015 | 299 |
| 2016 | 277 |

Amortization expense relating to intangible assets for 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $361 million, $317 million and $241 million, respectively.

## 7. Medical Costs and Medical Costs Payable

For the year ended December 31, 2011, there was $720 million of net favorable medical cost development related to prior fiscal years. The favorable development in 2011 was primarily driven by continued improvements in claims submission timeliness, which results in higher completion factors, and lower than expected health system utilization levels.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, there was $800 million of net favorable medical cost development related to prior fiscal years. The favorable development in 2010 was primarily driven by lower than expected health system utilization levels; more efficient claims handling and processing, which results in higher completion factors; a reduction in reserves needed for disputed claims from care providers; and favorable resolution of certain state-based assessments.

No factor (e.g., medical trends/utilization, completion factors) was individually material to the $310 million of net favorable medical cost development for the year ended December 31, 2009.

The following table shows the components of the change in medical costs payable for the years ended December 31:

| (in millions) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Medical costs payable, beginning of period | $ 9,220 | $ 9,362 | $ 8,664 |
| Acquisitions | 155 | — | 252 |
| Reported medical costs: | | | |
| Current year | 75,052 | 69,641 | 65,599 |
| Prior years | (720) | (800) | (310) |
| Total reported medical costs | 74,332 | 68,841 | 65,289 |
| Claim payments: | | | |
| Payments for current year | (65,763) | (60,949) | (57,109) |
| Payments for prior year | (8,145) | (8,034) | (7,734) |
| Total claim payments | (73,908) | (68,983) | (64,843) |
| Medical costs payable, end of period | $ 9,799 | $ 9,220 | $ 9,362 |

## 8. Commercial Paper and Long-Term Debt

Commercial paper and long-term debt consisted of the following:

| (in millions) | December 31, 2011 | | | December 31, 2010 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Par Value | Carrying Value | Fair Value | Par Value | Carrying Value | Fair Value |
| Commercial paper | $ — | $ — | $ — | $ 930 | $ 930 | $ 930 |
| Senior unsecured floating-rate notes due February 2011 | — | — | — | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 5.3% senior unsecured notes due March 2011 | — | — | — | 705 | 712 | 711 |
| 5.5% senior unsecured notes due November 2012 | 352 | 363 | 366 | 352 | 372 | 377 |
| 4.9% senior unsecured notes due February 2013 | 534 | 540 | 556 | 534 | 541 | 568 |
| 4.9% senior unsecured notes due April 2013 | 409 | 421 | 427 | 409 | 425 | 437 |
| 4.8% senior unsecured notes due February 2014 | 172 | 184 | 185 | 172 | 186 | 184 |
| 5.0% senior unsecured notes due August 2014 | 389 | 423 | 424 | 389 | 425 | 423 |
| 4.9% senior unsecured notes due March 2015 | 416 | 458 | 460 | 416 | 456 | 444 |
| 5.4% senior unsecured notes due March 2016 | 601 | 678 | 689 | 601 | 666 | 661 |
| 1.9% senior unsecured notes due November 2016 | 400 | 397 | 400 | — | — | — |
| 5.4% senior unsecured notes due November 2016 | 95 | 95 | 110 | 95 | 95 | 105 |
| 6.0% senior unsecured notes due June 2017 | 441 | 499 | 518 | 441 | 484 | 491 |
| 6.0% senior unsecured notes due November 2017 | 156 | 173 | 183 | 156 | 167 | 174 |
| 6.0% senior unsecured notes due February 2018 | 1,100 | 1,123 | 1,308 | 1,100 | 1,065 | 1,249 |
| 3.9% senior unsecured notes due October 2020 | 450 | 442 | 478 | 450 | 413 | 429 |
| 4.7% senior unsecured notes due February 2021 | 400 | 419 | 450 | — | — | — |
| 3.4% senior unsecured notes due November 2021 | 500 | 497 | 517 | — | — | — |
| Zero coupon senior unsecured notes due November 2022 | 1,095 | 619 | 696 | 1,095 | 588 | 677 |
| 5.8% senior unsecured notes due March 2036 | 850 | 844 | 1,017 | 850 | 844 | 862 |
| 6.5% senior unsecured notes due June 2037 | 500 | 495 | 636 | 500 | 495 | 552 |
| 6.6% senior unsecured notes due November 2037 | 650 | 645 | 834 | 650 | 645 | 729 |
| 6.9% senior unsecured notes due February 2038 | 1,100 | 1,084 | 1,475 | 1,100 | 1,085 | 1,281 |
| 5.7% senior unsecured notes due October 2040 | 300 | 298 | 359 | 300 | 298 | 299 |
| 6.0% senior unsecured notes due February 2041 | 350 | 348 | 430 | — | — | — |
| 4.6% senior unsecured notes due November 2041 | 600 | 593 | 631 | — | — | — |
| Total commercial paper and long-term debt | $ 11,860 | $ 11,638 | $ 13,149 | $ 11,495 | $ 11,142 | $ 11,833 |

Maturities of long-term debt for the years ending December 31 are as follows:

| (in millions) | Maturities of Long-Term Debt |
|---|---|
| 2012 (a) | $ 982 |
| 2013 | 961 |
| 2014 | 607 |
| 2015 | 458 |
| 2016 | 1,170 |
| Thereafter | 7,460 |

(a) The $1,095 million par, zero coupon senior unsecured notes due November 2022 have been included in current maturities of long-term debt in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010 due to a current note holder option to “put” the note to the Company which began on November 15, 2010, and recurs each November 15 thereafter until 2022 (except 2014), at accreted value.

***Commercial Paper and Bank Credit Facility***

Commercial paper consists of short-duration, senior unsecured debt privately placed on a discount basis through broker-dealers.

In December 2011, the Company amended and renewed its five-year revolving bank credit facility with 21 banks, which will mature in December 2016. The amendment included increasing the capacity to $3.0 billion. This facility supports the Company's commercial paper program and is available for general corporate purposes. There were no amounts outstanding under this facility as of December 31, 2011. The interest rate on borrowings is variable based on term and amount and is calculated based on the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) plus a credit spread based on the Company's senior unsecured credit ratings. As of December 31, 2011, the annual interest rate on this facility, had it been drawn, would have ranged from 1.2% to 1.7%.

***Debt Covenants***

The Company's bank credit facility contains various covenants including requiring the Company to maintain a debt-to-total-capital ratio, calculated as debt divided by the sum of debt and shareholders' equity, below 50%. The Company was in compliance with its debt covenants as of December 31, 2011.

***Interest Rate Swap Contracts***

During 2010, the Company entered into interest rate swap contracts to convert a portion of its interest rate exposure from fixed to floating rates. The interest rate swap contracts were benchmarked to LIBOR and were utilized to more closely align interest expense with interest income received on the Company's cash equivalent and investment balances. The swaps were designated as fair value hedges on fixed-rate debt issues maturing between November 2012 through March 2016 and June 2017 through October 2020. Since the specific terms and notional amounts of the swaps matched those of the debt being hedged, they were assumed to be highly effective hedges and all changes in fair value of the swaps were recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets with no net impact recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Operations.

The following table provides a summary of the effect of changes in fair value of fair value hedges, prior to their termination, on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations:

| | December 31, | |
|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | **2011** | **2010** |
| Hedge gain recognized in interest expense | $ 190 | $ (58) |
| Hedged item loss recognized in interest expense | (190) | 58 |
| Net impact on the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations | $ — | $ — |

In the second half of 2011, the Company terminated all of its interest rate swap fair value hedges ($5.4 billion notional amount). As of the swap contracts' termination dates, the aggregate favorable adjustments to the carrying value of the Company's debt of $132 million is being amortized as a reduction to interest expense over the remaining lives of the underlying debt obligations, which had in total a weighted-average life of 4.1 years. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the net impact of the gain amortization was not material. The purpose of the interest rate swap terminations was to lock-in the impact of low market floating interest rates and reduce the effective interest rate on hedged long-term debt.

## 9. Income Taxes

The components of the provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31 are as follows:

| **(in millions)** | **2011** | **2010** | **2009** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Current Provision: | | | |
| Federal | $ 2,608 | $ 2,524 | $ 1,924 |
| State and local | 150 | 180 | 78 |
| Total current provision | 2,758 | 2,704 | 2,002 |
| Deferred provision | 59 | 45 | (16) |
| Total provision for income taxes | $ 2,817 | $ 2,749 | $ 1,986 |

The reconciliation of the tax provision at the U.S. Federal Statutory Rate to the provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31 is as follows:

| (in millions, except percentages) | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tax provision at the U.S. federal statutory rate | $ 2,785 | 35.0% | $ 2,584 | 35.0% | $ 2,033 | 35.0% |
| State income taxes, net of federal benefit | 136 | 1.7 | 129 | 1.7 | 66 | 1.1 |
| Settlement of state exams, net of federal benefit | (29) | (0.4) | (3) | — | (40) | (0.7) |
| Tax-exempt investment income | (63) | (0.8) | (65) | (0.9) | (70) | (1.2) |
| Non-deductible compensation | 10 | 0.1 | 64 | 0.9 | — | — |
| Other, net | (22) | (0.2) | 40 | 0.5 | (3) | — |
| Provision for income taxes | $ 2,817 | 35.4% | $ 2,749 | 37.2% | $ 1,986 | 34.2% |

The lower effective income tax rates for 2011 and 2009 as compared to 2010 resulted from the favorable resolution of various tax matters as well as higher effective income tax rates in 2010. The 2010 effective income tax rates were at higher levels due to the cumulative implementation of changes under the Health Reform Legislation.

The components of deferred income tax assets and liabilities as of December 31 are as follows:

| (in millions) | 2011 | 2010 |
|---|---|---|
| Deferred income tax assets: | | |
| Share-based compensation | $ 417 | $ 385 |
| Accrued expenses and allowances | 259 | 233 |
| Net operating loss carryforwards | 247 | 285 |
| Medical costs payable and other policy liabilities | 166 | 102 |
| Long term liabilities | 155 | 147 |
| Unearned revenues | 56 | 78 |
| Unrecognized tax benefits | 44 | 62 |
| Other | 192 | 215 |
| Subtotal | 1,536 | 1,507 |
| Less: valuation allowances | (184) | (247) |
| Total deferred income tax assets | 1,352 | 1,260 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities: | | |
| Intangible assets | (1,148) | (1,104) |
| Capitalized software development | (465) | (450) |
| Net unrealized gains on investments | (275) | (161) |
| Depreciation and amortization | (256) | (140) |
| Prepaid expenses | (86) | (92) |
| Total deferred income tax liabilities | (2,230) | (1,947) |
| Net deferred income tax liabilities | $ (878) | $ (687) |

Valuation allowances are provided when it is considered more likely than not that deferred tax assets will not be realized. The valuation allowances primarily relate to future tax benefits on certain federal and state net operating loss carryforwards. Federal net operating loss carryforwards of $151 million expire beginning in 2019 through 2031, and state net operating loss carryforwards expire beginning in 2012 through 2031.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31 is as follows:

| (in millions) | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gross unrecognized tax benefits, beginning of period | $ 220 | $ 220 | $ 340 |
| Gross increases: | | | |
| Current year tax positions | 11 | 13 | 10 |
| Prior year tax positions | 10 | 30 | 11 |
| Gross decreases: | | | |
| Prior year tax positions | (34) | — | (62) |
| Settlements | (25) | — | (61) |
| Statute of limitations lapses | (53) | (43) | (18) |
| Gross unrecognized tax benefits, end of period | $ 129 | $ 220 | $ 220 |

The Company classifies interest and penalties associated with uncertain income tax positions as income taxes within its Consolidated Financial Statements. During the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company recognized a tax benefit of $12 million generated from the net reduction in interest and penalties accrued. During the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company recognized $15 million of interest expense and penalties. During the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company recognized a tax benefit of $7 million generated from the net reduction in interest accrued. The Company had $41 million and $63 million of accrued interest and penalties for uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively. These amounts are not included in the reconciliation above. As of December 31, 2011, the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate, was $90 million.

The Company currently files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various states and foreign jurisdictions. The U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS) has completed exams on the consolidated income tax returns for fiscal years 2010 and prior. The Company's 2011 tax year is under advance review by the IRS under its Compliance Assurance Program. With the exception of a few states, the Company is no longer subject to income tax examinations prior to 2004. The Company does not believe any adjustments that may result from these examinations will be significant.

The Company believes it is reasonably possible that its liability for unrecognized tax benefits will decrease in the next twelve months by $73 million as a result of audit settlements and the expiration of statutes of limitations in certain major jurisdictions.

## 10. Shareholders' Equity

***Regulatory Capital and Dividend Restrictions***

The Company's regulated subsidiaries are subject to regulations and standards in their respective states of domicile. Most of these regulations and standards conform to those established by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. These standards, among other things, require these subsidiaries to maintain specified levels of statutory capital, as defined by each state, and restrict the timing and amount of dividends and other distributions that may be paid to their parent companies. Except in the case of extraordinary dividends, these standards generally permit dividends to be paid from statutory unassigned surplus of the regulated subsidiary and are limited based on the regulated subsidiary's level of statutory net income and statutory capital and surplus. These dividends are referred to as "ordinary dividends" and generally can be paid without prior regulatory approval. If the dividend, together with other dividends paid within the preceding twelve months, exceeds a specified statutory limit or is paid from sources other than earned surplus, it is generally considered an "extraordinary dividend" and must receive prior regulatory approval.

In 2011, based on the 2010 statutory net income and statutory capital and surplus levels, the maximum amount of ordinary dividends which could be paid was $3.4 billion. For the year ended December 31, 2011, the Company's regulated subsidiaries paid their parent companies dividends of $4.5 billion, including $1.1 billion of extraordinary dividends. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the Company's regulated subsidiaries paid their parent companies dividends of $3.2 billion, including $686 million of extraordinary dividends. As of December 31, 2011, $1.6 billion of the Company's $9.4 billion of cash and cash equivalents was held by non-regulated entities.

The Company's regulated subsidiaries had estimated aggregate statutory capital and surplus of approximately $12 billion as of December 31, 2011; regulated entity statutory capital exceeded state minimum capital requirements.

OptumHealth Bank must meet minimum requirements for Tier 1 leverage capital, Tier 1 risk-based capital, and Total risk-based capital of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) to be considered "Well Capitalized" under the capital adequacy rules to which it is subject. At December 31, 2011, the Company believes that OptumHealth Bank met the FDIC requirements

to be considered “Well Capitalized”.

***Share Repurchase Program***

Under its Board of Directors’ authorization, the Company maintains a share repurchase program. The objectives of the share repurchase program are to optimize the Company’s capital structure and cost of capital, thereby improving returns to shareholders, as well as to offset the dilutive impact of share-based awards. Repurchases may be made from time to time in open market purchases or other types of transactions (including prepaid or structured share repurchase programs), subject to certain Board restrictions. In May 2011, the Board renewed the Company’s share repurchase program with an authorization to repurchase up to 110 million shares of its common stock. During 2011, the Company repurchased 65 million shares at an average price of approximately $46 per share and an aggregate cost of $3.0 billion. As of December 31, 2011, the Company had Board authorization to purchase up to an additional 65 million shares of its common stock.

***Dividends***

In May 2011, the Company’s Board of Directors increased the Company’s cash dividend to shareholders to an annual dividend rate of $0.65 per share, paid quarterly. Since June 2010, the Company had paid a quarterly dividend of $0.125 per share. Declaration and payment of future quarterly dividends is at the discretion of the Board and may be adjusted as business needs or market conditions change. On February 8, 2012, the Company's Board of Directors approved a quarterly dividend of $0.1625 per share.

The following table provides details of the Company’s dividend payments:

| Payment Date | Amount per Share | Total Amount Paid |
|---|---|---|
| | | (in millions) |
| 2009 | $ 0.0300 | $ 36 |
| 2010 | 0.4050 | 449 |
| 2011 | 0.6125 | 651 |

## 11. Share-Based Compensation

In May 2011, the Company’s shareholders approved the 2011 Stock Incentive Plan (Plan). The Plan is intended to attract and retain employees and non-employee directors, offer them incentives to put forth maximum efforts for the success of the Company’s business and afford them an opportunity to acquire a proprietary interest in the Company. The Plan allows the Company to grant stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance awards or other stock-based awards to eligible employees and non-employee directors. The Plan incorporates the following plans adopted by the Company: 2002 Stock and Incentive Plan, 1991 Stock and Incentive Plan, 1998 Broad-Based Stock Incentive Plan and Non-employee Director Stock Option Plan. All outstanding stock options, restricted stock and other awards issued under the prior plans will remain subject to the terms and conditions of the plans under which they were issued.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company had 50 million shares available for future grants of share-based awards under its share-based compensation plan, including, but not limited to, incentive or non-qualified stock options, SARs and up to 23 million of awards in restricted shares. The Company’s outstanding share-based awards consist mainly of non-qualified stock options, SARs and restricted shares.

***Stock Options and SARs***

Stock options and SARs vest ratably over four to six years and may be exercised up to 10 years from the date of grant. Stock option and SAR activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 is summarized in the table below:

| | Shares | Weighted-Average Exercise Price | Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life | Aggregate Intrinsic Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (in millions) | | (in years) | (in millions) |
| Outstanding at beginning of period | 112 | $ 40 | | |
| Granted | 1 | 44 | | |
| Exercised | (18) | 29 | | |
| Forfeited | (4) | 44 | | |
| Outstanding at end of period | 91 | 42 | 4.7 | $ 916 |
| Exercisable at end of period | 74 | 44 | 4.1 | 610 |
| Vested and expected to vest end of period | 91 | 42 | 4.7 | 905 |

To determine compensation expense related to the Company's stock options and SARs, the fair value of each award is estimated on the date of grant using a binomial option-pricing model. The principal assumptions the Company used in applying the option-pricing model were as follows:

| | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Risk free interest rate | 0.9% - 2.3% | 1.0% - 2.1% | 1.7%-2.4% |
| Expected volatility | 44.3% - 45.1% | 45.4% - 46.2% | 41.3% - 46.8% |
| Expected dividend yield | 1.0% - 1.4% | 0.1% - 1.7% | 0.1% |
| Forfeiture rate | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Expected life in years | 4.9 - 5.0 | 4.6 - 5.1 | 4.4 - 5.1 |

Risk-free interest rates are based on U.S. Treasury yields in effect at the time of grant. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock and the implied volatility from exchange-traded options on the Company's common stock. Expected dividend yields are based on the per share dividend declared by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company uses historical data to estimate option and SAR exercises and forfeitures within the valuation model. The expected lives of options and SARs granted represents the period of time that the awards granted are expected to be outstanding based on historical exercise patterns.

The weighted-average grant date fair value of stock options and SARs granted for 2011, 2010 and 2009 was approximately $15 per share, $13 per share and $10 per share, respectively. The total intrinsic value of stock options and SARs exercised during 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $327 million, $164 million and $282 million, respectively.

***Restricted Shares***

Restricted shares vest ratably over three to four years. Compensation expense related to restricted shares is based on the share price on date of grant. Restricted share activity for the year ended December 31, 2011 is summarized in the table below:

| (shares in millions) | Shares | Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share |
|---|---|---|
| Nonvested at beginning of period | 13 | $ 31 |
| Granted | 8 | 42 |
| Vested | (3) | 32 |
| Forfeitures | (1) | 35 |
| Nonvested at end of period | 17 | 36 |

The weighted-average grant date fair value of restricted shares granted during 2011, 2010 and 2009 was approximately $42 per share, $32 per share and $29 per share, respectively. The total fair value of restricted shares vested during 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $113 million, $99 million and $56 million, respectively.

***Employee Stock Purchase Plan***

The Company's Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP) is intended to enhance employee commitment to the goals of the Company, by providing a means of achieving stock ownership at advantageous terms to eligible employees of the Company. Eligible employees are allowed to purchase the Company's stock at a discounted price, which is 85% of the lower market price of the Company's common stock at the beginning or at the end of the six-month purchase period. During 2011, 2010 and 2009, 3 million shares, 4 million shares and 4 million shares of common stock, respectively, were purchased under the ESPP. The compensation expense is included in the compensation expense amounts recognized and discussed below. As of December 31, 2011, there were 22 million shares of common stock available for issuance under the ESPP.

***Share-Based Compensation Recognition***

The Company recognizes compensation expense for share-based awards, including stock options, SARs and restricted shares, on a straight-line basis over the related service period (generally the vesting period) of the award, or to an employee's eligible retirement date under the award agreement, if earlier. For 2011, 2010 and 2009 the Company recognized compensation expense related to its share-based compensation plans of $401 million ($260 million net of tax effects), $326 million ($278 million net of tax effects) and $334 million ($220 million net of tax effects), respectively. Share-based compensation expense is recognized in Operating Costs in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Operations. As of December 31, 2011, there was $387 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to share awards that is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.0 year. For 2011, 2010 and 2009 the income tax benefit realized from share-based award exercises was $170 million, $78 million and $94 million, respectively.

***Other Employee Benefit Plans***

The Company also offers a 401(k) plan for all employees. Compensation expense related to this plan was not material for the years 2011, 2010 and 2009.

In addition, the Company maintains non-qualified, unfunded deferred compensation plans, which allow certain members of senior management and executives to defer portions of their salary or bonus and receive certain Company contributions on such deferrals, subject to plan limitations. The deferrals are recorded within Long-Term Investments with an approximately equal amount in Other Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The total deferrals are distributable based upon termination of employment or other periods, as elected under each plan and were $281 million and $258 million as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## 12. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company leases facilities and equipment under long-term operating leases that are non-cancelable and expire on various dates through 2028. Rent expense under all operating leases for 2011, 2010 and 2009 was $295 million, $297 million and $303 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2011, future minimum annual lease payments, net of sublease income, under all non-cancelable operating leases were as follows:

| (in millions) | Future Minimum Lease Payments |
|---|---|
| 2012 | $ 279 |
| 2013 | 243 |
| 2014 | 212 |
| 2015 | 174 |
| 2016 | 129 |
| Thereafter | 564 |

The Company provides guarantees related to its performance under certain contracts. If standards are not met, the Company may be financially at risk up to a stated percentage of the contracted fee or a stated dollar amount. Amounts accrued for performance guarantees were not material as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.

As of December 31, 2011, the Company has outstanding, undrawn letters of credit with financial institutions of $72 million and surety bonds outstanding with insurance companies of $316 million, primarily to bond contractual performance.

**Legal Matters**

Because of the nature of its businesses, the Company is frequently made party to a variety of legal actions and regulatory inquiries, including class actions and suits brought by members, providers, customers and regulators, relating to the Company's management and administration of health benefit plans. These matters include medical malpractice, employment, intellectual property, antitrust, privacy and contract claims, and claims related to health care benefits coverage and other business practices.

The Company records liabilities for its estimates of probable costs resulting from these matters where appropriate. Estimates of probable costs resulting from legal and regulatory matters involving the Company are inherently difficult to predict, particularly where the matters: involve indeterminate claims for monetary damages or may involve fines, penalties or punitive damages; present novel legal theories or represent a shift in regulatory policy; involve a large number of claimants or regulatory bodies; are in the early stages of the proceedings; or could result in a change in business practices. Accordingly, the Company is often unable to estimate the losses or ranges of losses for those matters where there is a reasonable possibility or it is probable that a loss may be incurred.

***Litigation Matters***

***Out-of-Network Reimbursement Litigation.*** In 2000, a group of plaintiffs including the American Medical Association filed a lawsuit against the Company asserting a variety of claims challenging the Company's determination of reimbursement amounts for non-network health care services based on the Company's use of a database previously maintained by Ingenix, Inc. (now known as OptumInsight). The parties entered into a settlement agreement in 2009 and this class action lawsuit, along with a related industry-wide investigation by the New York Attorney General, is now resolved. The Company remains a party to a number of other lawsuits challenging the determination of out of network reimbursement amounts based on use of the same database, including putative class actions and multidistrict litigation brought on behalf of members of Aetna and WellPoint. The Company was dismissed as a party from a similar lawsuit involving Cigna and its members. These suits allege, among other things, that the database licensed to these companies by Ingenix was flawed and that Ingenix conspired with these companies to underpay their members' claims and seek unspecified damages and treble damages, injunctive and declaratory relief, interest, costs and attorneys fees. The Company is vigorously defending these suits. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the range of loss, if any, that may result from these matters due to the procedural status of the cases, motions to dismiss that are pending in several of the cases, the absence of class certification in any of the cases, the lack of a formal demand on the Company by the plaintiffs, and the involvement of other insurance companies as defendants.

***California Claims Processing Matter.*** In 2007, the California Department of Insurance (CDI) examined the Company's PacifiCare health insurance plan in California. The examination findings related to the timeliness and accuracy of claims processing, interest payments, provider contract implementation, provider dispute resolution and other related matters. On January 25, 2008, the CDI issued an Order to Show Cause to PacifiCare Life and Health Insurance Company, a subsidiary of the Company, alleging violations of certain insurance statutes and regulations in connection with the CDI's examination findings. On June 3, 2009, the Company filed a Notice of Defense to the Order to Show Cause denying all material allegations and asserting certain defenses. The matter has been the subject of an administrative hearing before a California administrative law judge since December 2009. CDI amended its Order to Show Cause three times in 2010 to allege a total of 992,936 violations, the large majority of which relate to an alleged failure to include certain language in standard claims correspondence during a four month period in 2007. Although we believe that CDI has never issued an aggregate penalty in excess of $8 million, CDI has previously alleged in press reports and releases that the Company could theoretically be subject to penalties of up to $10,000 per violation. In October 2011, CDI stated that it is seeking an average penalty of approximately $326 per alleged violation. CDI has since reduced the number of alleged violations to 919,574 but has indicated that it is still seeking an aggregate penalty of approximately $325 million. The Company is vigorously defending against the claims in this matter and believes that the penalty requested by CDI is excessive and without merit. After the administrative law judge issues a ruling at the conclusion of the administrative proceeding, expected sometime in 2012, the California Insurance Commissioner may accept, reject or modify the administrative law judge's ruling, issue his own decision, and impose a fine or penalty. The Commissioner's decision is subject to challenge in court. The Company cannot reasonably estimate the range of loss, if any, that may result from this matter given the procedural status of the dispute, the novel legal issues presented (including the legal basis for the majority of the alleged violations), the inherent difficulty in predicting regulatory fines and penalties, and the various remedies and levels of judicial review available to the Company in the event a fine or penalty is assessed.

***Government Regulation***

The Company's business is regulated at federal, state, local and international levels. The laws and rules governing the Company's business and interpretations of those laws and rules are subject to frequent change. Broad latitude is given to the agencies administering those regulations. Further, the Company must obtain and maintain regulatory approvals to market and sell many of its products.

The Company has been and is currently involved in various governmental investigations, audits and reviews. These include routine, regular and special investigations, audits and reviews by CMS, state insurance and health and welfare departments, state attorneys general, the Office of Inspector General (OIG), the Office of Personnel Management, the Office of Civil Rights, the Federal Trade Commission, U.S. Congressional committees, the U.S. Department of Justice, U.S. Attorneys, the SEC, the IRS, the U.S. Department of Labor, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and other governmental authorities. For example, in the fourth quarter of 2011, CMS conducted an audit of the Company's Medicare Advantage and Part D business. The Company is in the process of responding to preliminary findings. Other examples of audits include the risk adjustment data validation (RADV) audits discussed below and a review by the U.S. Department of Labor of the Company's administration of applicable customer employee benefit plans with respect to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA) compliance.

Government actions can result in assessment of damages, civil or criminal fines or penalties, or other sanctions, including loss of licensure or exclusion from participation in government programs and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

***Risk Adjustment Data Validation Audits.*** CMS adjusts capitation payments to Medicare Advantage plans and Medicare Part D plans according to the predicted health status of each beneficiary as supported by data from health care providers as well as, for Medicare Part D plans only, based on comparing costs predicted in the Company's annual bids to actual prescription drug costs. The Company collects claim and encounter data from providers, who the Company generally relies on to appropriately code their claim submissions and document their medical records. CMS then determines the risk score and payment amount for each enrolled member based on the health care data submitted and member demographic information.

In 2008, CMS announced that it would perform RADV audits of selected Medicare Advantage health plans each year to validate the coding practices of and supporting documentation maintained by health care providers. These audits involve a review of medical records maintained by providers and may result in retrospective adjustments to payments made to health plans. Certain of the Company's health plans have been selected for audit. These audits are focused on medical records supporting risk adjustment data for 2006 that were used to determine 2007 payment amounts. Although these audits are ongoing, the Company does not believe they will have a material impact on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

In December 2010, CMS published for public comment a new proposed RADV audit and payment adjustment methodology. The proposed methodology contains provisions allowing retroactive contract level payment adjustments for the year audited using an extrapolation of the "error rate" identified in audit samples. The Company has submitted comments to CMS regarding concerns the Company has with CMS' proposed methodology. These concerns include, among others, the fact that the proposed methodology does not take into account the "error rate" in the original Medicare fee-for-service data that was used to develop the risk adjustment system. Additionally, payments received from CMS, as well as benefits offered and premiums charged to members, are based on actuarially certified bids that did not include any assumption of retroactive audit payment adjustments. The Company believes that applying retroactive audit and payment adjustments after CMS acceptance of bids undermines the actuarial soundness of the bids. On February 3, 2011, CMS notified the Company that CMS was evaluating all comments received on the proposed methodology and that it anticipated making changes to the draft, based on input CMS had received. As of the date of this filing, CMS has not published the revised methodology. Depending on the methodology utilized, potential payment adjustments could have a material adverse effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

The Office of Inspector General for HHS has audited our risk adjustment data for two local plans and has initially communicated its findings. While the Company does not believe OIG has governing authority to directly impose payment adjustments for risk adjustment audits of Medicare health plans operated under the regulatory authority of CMS, the OIG can recommend to CMS a proposed payment adjustment, and the Company is unable to predict the outcome of this audit process.

***Guaranty Fund Assessments.*** Under state guaranty assessment laws, certain insurance companies (and health maintenance organizations in some states), including those issuing health (which includes long-term care), life and accident insurance policies, doing business in those states can be assessed (up to prescribed limits) for certain obligations to the policyholders and claimants of insolvent insurance companies that write the same line or lines of business. Assessments are generally based on premiums in the state compared to the premiums of other insurers, and could be spread out over a period of years. Some states permit member insurers to recover assessments paid through full or partial premium tax offsets.

The Pennsylvania Insurance Commissioner has placed Penn Treaty Network America Insurance Company and its subsidiary (Penn Treaty), neither of which is affiliated with the Company, in rehabilitation, an intermediate action before insolvency, and has petitioned a state court for liquidation. If Penn Treaty is liquidated, the Company's insurance entities and other insurers may be required to pay a portion of Penn Treaty's policyholder claims through guaranty association assessments in future periods.

The Company has estimated a potential assessment of $250 million to $350 million related to this matter, and the Company would accrue the assessment in operating costs if and when the state court renders such a decision. The timing, actual amount and impact, if any, of any guaranty fund assessments will depend on several factors, including if and when the court declares Penn Treaty insolvent, the amount of the insolvency, the availability and amount of any potential offsets, such as an offset of any premium taxes otherwise payable by the Company, and the impact of any such assessments on potential premium rebate payments under the Health Reform Legislation.

## 13. Segment Financial Information

Factors used in determining the Company's reportable segments include the nature of operating activities, economic characteristics, existence of separate senior management teams and the type of information presented to the Company's chief operating decision-maker to evaluate its results of operations. Reportable segments with similar economic characteristics are combined.

The following is a description of the types of products and services from which each of the Company's reportable segments derives its revenues:

- *UnitedHealthcare* includes the combined results of operations of UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual, UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and UnitedHealthcare Community & State because they have similar economic characteristics, products and services, customers, distribution methods and operational processes and operate in a similar regulatory environment. These businesses also share significant common assets, including a contracted network of physicians, health care professionals, hospitals and other facilities, information technology infrastructure and other resources. UnitedHealthcare Employer & Individual offers a comprehensive array of consumer-oriented health benefit plans and services for large national employers, public sector employers, mid-sized employers, small businesses and individuals nationwide. UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement provides health and well-being services to individuals age 50 and older, addressing their unique needs for preventive and acute health care services as well as services dealing with chronic disease and other specialized issues for older individuals. UnitedHealthcare Community & State provides health plans and care programs to beneficiaries of acute and long-term care Medicaid plans, the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), Special Needs Plans and other federal and state health care programs.
- *OptumHealth* serves the physical, emotional and financial needs of individuals, enabling consumer health management and collaborative care delivery through programs offered by employers, payers, government entities and directly with the care delivery system. OptumHealth offers personalized health management services, decision support services, access to networks of care provider specialists, well-being solutions, behavioral health management solutions, financial services and clinical services.
- *OptumInsight* is a health information, technology, services and consulting company providing software and information products, advisory consulting services, and business process outsourcing to participants in the health care industry. Hospitals, physicians, commercial health plans, government agencies, life sciences companies and other organizations that comprise the health care system work with OptumInsight to reduce costs, meet compliance mandates, improve clinical performance and adapt to the changing health system landscape.
- *OptumRx* offers a multitude of pharmacy benefit management services including providing prescribed medications, patient support and clinical programs. OptumRx also provides claims processing, retail network contracting, rebate contracting and management and clinical programs, such as step therapy, formulary management and disease/drug therapy management programs to achieve a low-cost, high-quality pharmacy benefit.

The Company's accounting policies for reportable segment operations are consistent with those described in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (see Note 2 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements). Transactions between reportable segments principally consist of sales of pharmacy benefit products and services to UnitedHealthcare customers by OptumRx, certain product offerings sold to UnitedHealthcare customers by OptumHealth, and medical benefits cost, quality and utilization data and predictive modeling sold to UnitedHealthcare by OptumInsight. These transactions are recorded at management's estimate of fair value. Intersegment transactions are eliminated in consolidation. Assets and liabilities that are jointly used are assigned to each reportable segment using estimates of pro-rata usage. Cash and investments are assigned such that each reportable segment has at least minimum specified levels of regulatory capital or working capital for non-regulated businesses. Substantially all of the Company's assets are held and operations are conducted in the United States.

As a percentage of the Company's total consolidated revenues, premium revenues from CMS were 28% for the year ended December 31, 2011 and 27% for both the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, most of which were generated by UnitedHealthcare Medicare & Retirement and included in the UnitedHealthcare segment.

Prior period reportable segment financial information has been recast to conform to the 2011 presentation as discussed in Note 2 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Corporate and intersegment eliminations are presented to reconcile the reportable segment results to the consolidated results. The following table presents reportable segment financial information:

| | | Optum | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (in millions) | UnitedHealthcare | OptumHealth | OptumInsight | OptumRx | Total Optum | Corporate and Intersegment Eliminations | Consolidated |
| **2011** | | | | | | | |
| Revenues - external customers: | | | | | | | |
| Premiums | $ 90,487 | $ 1,496 | $ — | $ — | $ 1,496 | $ — | $ 91,983 |
| Services | 4,291 | 628 | 1,616 | 78 | 2,322 | — | 6,613 |
| Products | — | 24 | 96 | 2,492 | 2,612 | — | 2,612 |
| Total revenues - external customers | 94,778 | 2,148 | 1,712 | 2,570 | 6,430 | — | 101,208 |
| Total revenues - intersegment | — | 4,461 | 958 | 16,708 | 22,127 | (22,127) | — |
| Investment and other income | 558 | 95 | 1 | — | 96 | — | 654 |
| Total revenues | $ 95,336 | $ 6,704 | $ 2,671 | $19,278 | $ 28,653 | $ (22,127) | $ 101,862 |
| Earnings from operations | $ 7,203 | $ 423 | $ 381 | $ 457 | $ 1,261 | $ — | $ 8,464 |
| Interest expense | — | — | — | — | — | (505) | (505) |
| Earnings before income taxes | $ 7,203 | $ 423 | $ 381 | $ 457 | $ 1,261 | $ (505) | $ 7,959 |
| Total Assets | $ 52,618 | $ 6,756 | $ 5,308 | $ 3,503 | $ 15,567 | $ (296) | $ 67,889 |
| Purchases of property, equipment and capitalized software | $ 635 | $ 168 | $ 175 | $ 89 | $ 432 | $ — | $ 1,067 |
| Depreciation and amortization | $ 680 | $ 154 | $ 195 | $ 95 | $ 444 | $ — | $ 1,124 |
| **2010** | | | | | | | |
| Revenues - external customers: | | | | | | | |
| Premiums | $ 84,158 | $ 1,247 | $ — | $ — | $ 1,247 | $ — | $ 85,405 |
| Services | 4,021 | 331 | 1,403 | 64 | 1,798 | — | 5,819 |
| Products | — | 19 | 93 | 2,210 | 2,322 | — | 2,322 |
| Total revenues - external customers | 88,179 | 1,597 | 1,496 | 2,274 | 5,367 | — | 93,546 |
| Total revenues - intersegment | — | 2,912 | 845 | 14,449 | 18,206 | (18,206) | — |
| Investment and other income | 551 | 56 | 1 | 1 | 58 | — | 609 |
| Total revenues | $ 88,730 | $ 4,565 | $ 2,342 | $16,724 | $ 23,631 | $ (18,206) | $ 94,155 |
| Earnings from operations | $ 6,740 | $ 511 | $ 84 | $ 529 | $ 1,124 | $ — | $ 7,864 |
| Interest expense | — | — | — | — | — | (481) | (481) |
| Earnings before income taxes | $ 6,740 | $ 511 | $ 84 | $ 529 | $ 1,124 | $ (481) | $ 7,383 |
| Total Assets | $ 50,913 | $ 3,897 | $ 5,435 | $ 3,087 | $ 12,419 | $ (269) | $ 63,063 |
| Purchases of property, equipment and capitalized software | $ 525 | $ 117 | $ 156 | $ 80 | $ 353 | $ — | $ 878 |
| Depreciation and amortization | $ 725 | $ 100 | $ 159 | $ 80 | $ 339 | $ — | $ 1,064 |
| Goodwill impairment | $ — | $ — | $ 172 | $ — | $ 172 | $ — | $ 172 |

| (in millions) | UnitedHealthcare | Optum | | | | Corporate and Intersegment Eliminations | Consolidated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | OptumHealth | OptumInsight | OptumRx | Total Optum | | |
| **2009** | | | | | | | |
| Revenues - external customers: | | | | | | | |
| Premiums | $ 78,251 | $ 1,064 | $ — | $ — | $ 1,064 | $ — | $ 79,315 |
| Services | 3,941 | 274 | 1,042 | 49 | 1,365 | — | 5,306 |
| Products | — | 16 | 90 | 1,819 | 1,925 | — | 1,925 |
| Total revenues - external customers | 82,192 | 1,354 | 1,132 | 1,868 | 4,354 | — | 86,546 |
| Total revenues - intersegment | — | 2,805 | 691 | 12,532 | 16,028 | (16,028) | — |
| Investment and other income | 538 | 53 | — | 1 | 54 | — | 592 |
| Total revenues | $ 82,730 | $ 4,212 | $ 1,823 | $14,401 | $ 20,436 | $ (16,028) | $ 87,138 |
| Earnings from operations | $ 4,833 | $ 599 | $ 246 | $ 681 | $ 1,526 | $ — | $ 6,359 |
| Interest expense | — | — | — | — | — | (551) | (551) |
| Earnings before income taxes | $ 4,833 | $ 599 | $ 246 | $ 681 | $ 1,526 | $ (551) | $ 5,808 |
| Total Assets | $ 49,920 | $ 3,190 | $ 2,775 | $ 3,092 | $ 9,057 | $ 68 | $ 59,045 |
| Purchases of property, equipment and capitalized software | $ 482 | $ 71 | $ 129 | $ 57 | $ 257 | $ — | $ 739 |
| Depreciation and amortization | $ 679 | $ 105 | $ 128 | $ 79 | $ 312 | $ — | $ 991 |

## 14. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

Selected quarterly financial information for all quarters of 2011 and 2010 is as follows:

| (in millions, except per share data) | For the Quarter Ended | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | March 31 | June 30 | September 30 | December 31 |
| **2011** | | | | |
| Revenues | $ 25,432 | $ 25,234 | $ 25,280 | $ 25,916 |
| Operating costs | 23,211 | 23,135 | 23,210 | 23,842 |
| Earnings from operations | 2,221 | 2,099 | 2,070 | 2,074 |
| Net earnings | 1,346 | 1,267 | 1,271 | 1,258 |
| Basic net earnings per common share | 1.24 | 1.18 | 1.19 | 1.19 |
| Diluted net earnings per common share | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| **2010** | | | | |
| Revenues | $ 23,193 | $ 23,264 | $ 23,668 | $ 24,030 |
| Operating costs | 21,177 | 21,363 | 21,523 | 22,228 |
| Earnings from operations | 2,016 | 1,901 | 2,145 | 1,802 |
| Net earnings | 1,191 | 1,123 | 1,277 | 1,043 |
| Basic net earnings per common share | 1.04 | 1.00 | 1.15 | 0.95 |
| Diluted net earnings per common share | 1.03 | 0.99 | 1.14 | 0.94 |

## ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

## ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

### *EVALUATION OF DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES*

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act) that are designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed by us in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in SEC rules and forms; and (ii) accumulated and communicated to our management, including our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

In connection with the filing of this Form 10-K, management evaluated, under the supervision and with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2011. Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2011.

### *CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING*

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2011 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

**Report of Management on Internal Control over Financial Reporting as of December 31, 2011**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The Company's internal control system is designed to provide reasonable assurance to our management and board of directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011. In making this assessment, we used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework.* Based on our assessment and those criteria, we believe that, as of December 31, 2011, the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

The Company's independent registered public accounting firm has audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, as stated in the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, appearing under Item 9A, which expresses an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011.

/s/ STEPHEN J. HEMSLEY

**Stephen J. Hemsley**
**President and Chief Executive Officer**

/s/ DAVID S. WICHMANN

**David S. Wichmann**
**Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UnitedHealth Group and President of UnitedHealth Group Operations**

/s/ ERIC S. RANGEN

**Eric S. Rangen**
**Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer**

February 8, 2012

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2011, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Report of Management on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting as of December 31, 2011. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, based on the criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2011 of the Company and our reports dated February 8, 2012 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Minneapolis, MN
February 8, 2012

## ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

## PART III

## ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to General Instruction G(3) to Form 10-K and Instruction 3 to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K, information regarding our executive officers is provided in Item 1 of Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant."

The remaining information required by Items 401, 405, 406 and 407(c)(3), (d)(4) and (d)(5) of Regulation S-K will be included under the headings "Corporate Governance," "Election of Directors" and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and such required information is incorporated herein by reference.

## ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by Items 402, 407(e)(4) and (e)(5) of Regulation S-K will be included under the headings "Executive Compensation" and "Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and such required information is incorporated herein by reference.

## ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

**Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table sets forth certain information, as of December 31, 2011, concerning shares of common stock authorized for issuance under all of our equity compensation plans:

| Plan Category | (a) Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights [3] (in millions) | (b) Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights [3] | (c) Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (in millions) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Equity compensation plans approved by shareholders [1] | 77 | $ 39 | 72 [4] |
| Equity compensation plans not approved by shareholders [2] | — | — | — |
| Total [2] | 77 | $ 39 | 72 |

(1) Consists of the UnitedHealth Group Incorporated 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, and the UnitedHealth Group 1993 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended. Includes 0.4 million options to acquire shares of common stock that were originally issued under the United HealthCare Corporation 1998 Broad-Based Stock Incentive Plan, as amended, which was not approved by the Company's shareholders, but the shares issuable under the 1998 Broad-Based Stock Incentive Plan were subsequently included in the number of shares approved by the Company's shareholders when approving the 2011 Stock Incentive Plan.

(2) Excludes 0.3 million shares underlying stock options assumed by us in connection with our acquisition of the companies under whose plans the options originally were granted. These options have a weighted-average exercise price of $30 and an average remaining term of approximately 2.7 years. The options are administered pursuant to the terms of the plan under which the option originally was granted. No future awards will be granted under these acquired plans.

(3) Excludes stock appreciation rights (SARs) to acquire 14 million shares of common stock of the Company with exercise prices above $50.68, the closing price of a share of our common stock as reported on the NYSE on December 31, 2011.

(4) Includes 22 million shares of common stock available for future issuance under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan as of December 31, 2011, and 50 million shares available under the 2011 Stock Incentive Plan as of December 31, 2011.

Shares available under the 2011 Stock Incentive Plan may become the subject of future awards in the form of stock options, SARs, restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance awards and other stock-based awards, except that only 23 million of these shares are available for future grants of awards other than stock options or SARs.

The information required by Item 403 of Regulation S-K will be included under the heading "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" in our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and such required information is incorporated herein by reference.

## ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by Items 404 and 407(a) of Regulation S-K will be included under the headings "Certain Relationships and Transactions" and "Corporate Governance" in our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and such required information is incorporated herein by reference.

## ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by Item 9(e) of Schedule 14A will be included under the heading "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in our definitive proxy statement for our 2012 Annual Meeting of Shareholders, and such required information is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART IV

## ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) 1. *Financial Statements*

The financial statements are included under Item 8 of this report:

- Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
- Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2011 and 2010.
- Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009.
- Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009.
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009.
- Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

2. *Financial Statement Schedules*

The following financial statement schedule of the Company is included in Item 15(c):

- Schedule I - Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company Only).

All other schedules for which provision is made in the applicable accounting regulations of the SEC are not required under the related instructions, are inapplicable, or the required information is included in the consolidated financial statements, and therefore have been omitted.

(b) The following exhibits are filed in response to Item 601 of Regulation S-K.

**EXHIBIT INDEX****

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.1 | Third Restated Articles of Incorporation of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 29, 2007) |
| 3.2 | Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 23, 2009) |
| 4.1 | Senior Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1998, between United HealthCare Corporation and The Bank of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A, SEC File Number 333-66013, filed on January 11, 1999) |
| 4.2 | Amendment, dated as of November 6, 2000, to Senior Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1998, between the UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and The Bank of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001) |
| 4.3 | Instrument of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance of Trustee, dated January 8, 2007, pursuant to the Senior Indenture, dated November 15, 1988, amended November 6, 2000, among UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, The Bank of New York and Wilmington Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007) |

| | |
|---|---|
| 4.4 | Indenture, dated as of February 4, 2008, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Registration Statement on Form S-3, SEC File Number 333-149031, filed on February 4, 2008) |
| *10.1 | UnitedHealth Group Incorporated 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective May 23, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Definitive Proxy Statement dated April 13, 2011) |
| *10.2 | Form of Agreement for Non-Qualified Stock Option Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.3 | Form of Agreement for Restricted Stock Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.4 | Form of Agreement for Restricted Stock Unit Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.5 | Form of Agreement for Stock Appreciation Rights Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.6 | Form of Agreement for Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.7 | Form of Agreement for Initial Deferred Stock Unit Award to Non-Employee Directors under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.8 | Form of Agreement for Deferred Stock Unit Award to Non-Employee Directors under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.9 | Amended and Restated UnitedHealth Group Incorporated Executive Incentive Plan (2009 Statement), effective as of December 31, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.10 | Amended and Restated UnitedHealth Group Incorporated 2008 Executive Incentive Plan, effective as of December 31, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.11 | UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(e) of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003) |
| *10.12 | First Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 31, 2006) |
| *10.13 | Second Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.14 | Third Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.15 | Fourth Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010) |
| *10.16 | Summary of Non-Management Director Compensation, effective as of July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2009) |
| *10.17 | UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan (2009 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.18 | Amendment to the UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan, effective as of January 1, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10K for the year ended December 31, 2009) |
| *10.19 | First Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010) |
| *10.20 | Employment Agreement, dated as of November 7, 2006, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 7, 2006) |

| | |
|---|---|
| *10.21 | Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, effective April 1, 2004, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(b) to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004) |
| *10.22 | Amendment to Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, dated as of November 7, 2006, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 7, 2006) |
| *10.23 | Amendment to Employment Agreement and Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.24 | Letter Agreement, effective as of February 19, 2008, by and between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.25 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2010, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 15, 2010) |
| *10.26 | Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of August 8, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Gail K. Boudreaux (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| *10.27 | Employment Agreement, effective as of April 12, 2007, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Anthony Welters (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.28 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Anthony Welters (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.29 | Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of October 25, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Larry C. Renfro (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| *10.30 | Employment Agreement, effective as of December 1, 2006, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and David S. Wichmann (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008) |
| *10.31 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and David S. Wichmann (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.32 | Separation and Release Agreement, effective as of July 5, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and George L. Mikan III (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| 11.1 | Statement regarding computation of per share earnings (incorporated by reference to the information contained under the heading “Net Earnings Per Common Share” in Note 2 to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8) |
| 12.1 | Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges |
| 21.1 | Subsidiaries of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated |
| 23.1 | Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm |
| 24.1 | Power of Attorney |
| 31.1 | Certifications pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |
| 32.1 | Certifications pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |
| 101 | The following materials from UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed on February 8, 2012, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. |

---

* Denotes management contracts and compensation plans in which certain directors and named executive officers participate and which are being filed pursuant to Item 601(b)(10)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K.

** Pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K, copies of instruments defining the rights of certain holders of long-term debt are not filed. The Company will furnish copies thereof to the SEC upon request.

(c) Financial Statement Schedule

Schedule I - Condensed Financial Information of Registrant (Parent Company Only).

**Schedule I**

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries:

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2011 and 2010, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2011, and the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2011, and have issued our reports thereon dated February 8, 2012; such consolidated financial statements and reports are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Our audits also included the consolidated financial statement schedule of the Company listed in Item 15. This consolidated financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, the consolidated financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Minneapolis, MN
February 8, 2012

**Schedule I**

**Condensed Financial Information of Registrant**
**(Parent Company Only)**
**UnitedHealth Group**
**Condensed Balance Sheets**

| (in millions, except per share data) | December 31, 2011 | December 31, 2010 |
|---|---|---|
| **Assets** | | |
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | $ 1,506 | $ 916 |
| Deferred income taxes | 82 | 57 |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets | 97 | 207 |
| Total current assets | 1,685 | 1,180 |
| Equity in net assets of subsidiaries | 38,688 | 36,246 |
| Other assets | 77 | 110 |
| **Total assets** | $ 40,450 | $ 37,536 |
| **Liabilities and shareholders' equity** | | |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | $ 351 | $ 301 |
| Note payable to subsidiary | 145 | 130 |
| Commercial paper and current maturities of long-term debt | 982 | 2,480 |
| Total current liabilities | 1,478 | 2,911 |
| Long-term debt, less current maturities | 10,656 | 8,662 |
| Deferred income taxes and other liabilities | 24 | 138 |
| Total liabilities | 12,158 | 11,711 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 4) | | |
| Shareholders' equity: | | |
| Preferred stock, $0.001 par value -10 shares authorized; no shares issued or outstanding | — | — |
| Common stock, $0.01 par value - 3,000 shares authorized; 1,039 and 1,086 issued and outstanding | 10 | 11 |
| Retained earnings | 27,821 | 25,562 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss): | | |
| Net unrealized gains on investments, net of tax effects | 476 | 280 |
| Foreign currency translation loss | (15) | (28) |
| Total shareholders' equity | 28,292 | 25,825 |
| **Total liabilities and shareholders' equity** | $ 40,450 | $ 37,536 |

See Notes to the Condensed Financial Statements of Registrant

**Schedule I**

**Condensed Financial Information of Registrant**
**(Parent Company Only)**
**UnitedHealth Group**
**Condensed Statements of Operations**

| | Year Ended December 31, | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **(in millions)** | **2011** | **2010** | **2009** |
| **Revenues:** | | | |
| Investment and other income | $ 3 | $ 2 | $ 10 |
| Total revenues | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| **Operating costs:** | | | |
| Operating costs | 25 | 54 | 5 |
| Interest expense | 451 | 433 | 509 |
| Total operating costs | 476 | 487 | 514 |
| **Loss before income taxes** | (473) | (485) | (504) |
| Benefit for income taxes | 167 | 180 | 172 |
| **Loss of parent company** | (306) | (305) | (332) |
| Equity in undistributed income of subsidiaries | 5,448 | 4,939 | 4,154 |
| **Net earnings** | $ 5,142 | $ 4,634 | $ 3,822 |

See Notes to the Condensed Financial Statements of Registrant

**Schedule I**

**Condensed Financial Information of Registrant**
**(Parent Company Only)**
**UnitedHealth Group**
**Condensed Statements of Cash Flows**

| (in millions) | Year Ended December 31, 2011 | 2010 | 2009 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operating activities** | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | $ 5,560 | $ 3,731 | $ 5,065 |
| **Investing activities** | | | |
| Capital contributions to subsidiaries | (171) | (104) | (90) |
| Cash paid for acquisitions | (2,081) | (2,470) | (1,045) |
| Cash flows used for investing activities | (2,252) | (2,574) | (1,135) |
| **Financing activities** | | | |
| Common stock repurchases | (2,994) | (2,517) | (1,801) |
| Proceeds from common stock issuance | 381 | 272 | 282 |
| Dividends paid | (651) | (449) | (36) |
| (Repayments of) proceeds from commercial paper, net | (933) | 930 | (99) |
| Proceeds from issuance of long term debt | 2,234 | 747 | — |
| Repayments of long-term debt | (955) | (1,583) | (1,350) |
| Interest rate swap termination | 132 | — | 513 |
| Proceeds from issuance of note to subsidiary | 15 | 30 | — |
| Other | 53 | 20 | (10) |
| Cash flows used for financing activities | (2,718) | (2,550) | (2,501) |
| **Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents** | 590 | (1,393) | 1,429 |
| **Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period** | 916 | 2,309 | 880 |
| **Cash and cash equivalents, end of period** | $ 1,506 | $ 916 | $ 2,309 |
| | | | |
| **Supplemental cash flow disclosures** | | | |
| Cash paid for interest | $ 418 | $ 459 | $ 485 |
| Cash paid for income taxes | $ 2,739 | $ 2,725 | $ 2,048 |

See Notes to the Condensed Financial Statements of Registrant.

**Schedule I**

**Condensed Financial Information of Registrant**
**(Parent Company Only)**
**UnitedHealth Group**
**Notes to Condensed Financial Statements**
**For the Years Ended December 31, 2011, 2010 and 2009**

## 1. Basis of Presentation

UnitedHealth Group's parent company financial information has been derived from its consolidated financial statements and should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements included in this Form 10-K. The accounting policies for the registrant are the same as those described in the Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in Note 2 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 2. Subsidiary Transactions

***Investment in Subsidiaries.*** UnitedHealth Group's investment in subsidiaries is stated at cost plus equity in undistributed earnings of subsidiaries.

***Dividends.*** Cash dividends received from subsidiaries and included in Cash Flows from Operating Activities in the Condensed Statements of Cash Flows were $5.6 billion, $4.3 billion and $5.4 billion in 2011, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

## 3. Commercial Paper and Long-Term Debt

Further discussion of maturities of commercial paper and long-term debt can be found in Note 8 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

## 4. Commitments and Contingencies

For a summary of commitments and contingencies, see Note 12 of Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: February 8, 2012

UNITEDHEALTH GROUP INCORPORATED

By /s/ STEPHEN J. HEMSLEY

**Stephen J. Hemsley**
**President and Chief Executive Officer**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

| Signature | Title | Date |
|---|---|---|
| /s/ STEPHEN J. HEMSLEY<br>**Stephen J. Hemsley** | Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (principal executive officer) | February 8, 2012 |
| /s/ DAVID S. WICHMANN<br>**David S. Wichmann** | Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of UnitedHealth Group and President of UnitedHealth Group Operations (principal financial officer) | February 8, 2012 |
| /s/ ERIC S. RANGEN<br>**Eric S. Rangen** | Senior Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (principal accounting officer) | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**William C. Ballard, Jr.** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Richard T. Burke** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Robert J. Darretta** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Michele J. Hooper** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Rodger A. Lawson** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Douglas W. Leatherdale** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| *<br>**Glenn M. Renwick** | Director | February 8, 2012 |
| **Kenneth I. Shine** | Director | |
| *<br>**Gail R. Wilensky** | Director | February 8, 2012 |

*By /s/ RICHARD N. BAER

**Richard N. Baer,**
**As Attorney-in-Fact**

**EXHIBIT INDEX****

| | |
|---|---|
| 3.1 | Third Restated Articles of Incorporation of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 29, 2007) |
| 3.2 | Fourth Amended and Restated Bylaws of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 23, 2009) |
| 4.1 | Senior Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1998, between United HealthCare Corporation and The Bank of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Registration Statement on Form S-3/A, SEC File Number 333-66013, filed on January 11, 1999) |
| 4.2 | Amendment, dated as of November 6, 2000, to Senior Indenture, dated as of November 15, 1998, between the UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and The Bank of New York (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2001) |
| 4.3 | Instrument of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance of Trustee, dated January 8, 2007, pursuant to the Senior Indenture, dated November 15, 1988, amended November 6, 2000, among UnitedHealth Group Incorporated, The Bank of New York and Wilmington Trust Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2007) |
| 4.4 | Indenture, dated as of February 4, 2008, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and U.S. Bank National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Registration Statement on Form S-3, SEC File Number 333-149031, filed on February 4, 2008) |
| *10.1 | UnitedHealth Group Incorporated 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective May 23, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Definitive Proxy Statement dated April 13, 2011) |
| *10.2 | Form of Agreement for Non-Qualified Stock Option Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.3 | Form of Agreement for Restricted Stock Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.4 | Form of Agreement for Restricted Stock Unit Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.5 | Form of Agreement for Stock Appreciation Rights Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.6 | Form of Agreement for Performance-based Restricted Stock Unit Award to Executives under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.7 | Form of Agreement for Initial Deferred Stock Unit Award to Non-Employee Directors under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.8 | Form of Agreement for Deferred Stock Unit Award to Non-Employee Directors under UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's 2011 Stock Incentive Plan, effective as of May 24, 2011 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated May 24, 2011) |
| *10.9 | Amended and Restated UnitedHealth Group Incorporated Executive Incentive Plan (2009 Statement), effective as of December 31, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.12 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.10 | Amended and Restated UnitedHealth Group Incorporated 2008 Executive Incentive Plan, effective as of December 31, 2008 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.11 | UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(e) of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003) |
| *10.12 | First Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated October 31, 2006) |
| *10.13 | Second Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.13 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.14 | Third Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |

| | |
|---|---|
| *10.15 | Fourth Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Executive Savings Plan (2004 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010) |
| *10.16 | Summary of Non-Management Director Compensation, effective as of July 1, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2009) |
| *10.17 | UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan (2009 Statement) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.18 | Amendment to the UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan, effective as of January 1, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10K for the year ended December 31, 2009) |
| *10.19 | First Amendment to UnitedHealth Group Directors' Compensation Deferral Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2010) |
| *10.20 | Employment Agreement, dated as of November 7, 2006, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 7, 2006) |
| *10.21 | Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, effective April 1, 2004, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(b) to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004) |
| *10.22 | Amendment to Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, dated as of November 7, 2006, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit A to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 7, 2006) |
| *10.23 | Amendment to Employment Agreement and Agreement for Supplemental Executive Retirement Pay, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.24 | Letter Agreement, effective as of February 19, 2008, by and between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.22 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.25 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, dated as of December 14, 2010, between UnitedHealth Group Incorporated and Stephen J. Hemsley (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 15, 2010) |
| *10.26 | Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of August 8, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Gail K. Boudreaux (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| *10.27 | Employment Agreement, effective as of April 12, 2007, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Anthony Welters (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.28 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007) |
| *10.28 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Anthony Welters (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.29 | Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated as of October 25, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and Larry C. Renfro (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| *10.30 | Employment Agreement, effective as of December 1, 2006, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and David S. Wichmann (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2008) |
| *10.31 | Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective as of December 31, 2008, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and David S. Wichmann (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008) |
| *10.32 | Separation and Release Agreement, effective as of July 5, 2011, between United HealthCare Services, Inc. and George L. Mikan III (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2011) |
| 11.1 | Statement regarding computation of per share earnings (incorporated by reference to the information contained under the heading “Net Earnings Per Common Share” in Note 2 to the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included under Item 8) |
| 12.1 | Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges |

| | |
|---|---|
| 21.1 | Subsidiaries of UnitedHealth Group Incorporated |
| 23.1 | Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm |
| 24.1 | Power of Attorney |
| 31.1 | Certifications pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |
| 32.1 | Certifications pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 |
| 101 | The following materials from UnitedHealth Group Incorporated's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, filed on February 8, 2012, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations, (iii) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Shareholders' Equity, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. |

---

* Denotes management contracts and compensation plans in which certain directors and named executive officers participate and which are being filed pursuant to Item 601(b)(10)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K.

** Pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii) of Regulation S-K, copies of instruments defining the rights of certain holders of long-term debt are not filed. The Company will furnish copies thereof to the SEC upon request.

**Section 8. Required Exhibits**

**Exhibit A. GeoAccess Report for DCS**

**Exhibit B. GeoAccess Report for NYSIF**

Our GeoAccess Report for DCS and NYSIF are protected under FOIL.

# Section 8. GeoAnalysis Reports